

ANNUAL REPORT2011-12

Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited

Board of SHCIL



B. Ravindranath Non-Executive Chairman



A. R. Sekar Director



Prakash P. Mallya Director



S. B. Mainak Director



G. Anantharaman Director



Ashok Motwani Managing Director & CEO



CONTENTS

Mission Statement	2
Board of Directors	3
Performance Highlights	4
Directors' Report	5
Report of Corporate Governance	12
Statement Pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956	18
Auditors' Report	19
Annexure to Auditors' Report	20
Balance Sheet	22
Statement of Profit and Loss	23
Cash Flow Statement	24
Notes to the Financial Statements	26
Consolidated Auditors' Report	51
Consolidated Balance Sheet	52
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	53
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	54
Consolidated Notes to the Financial Statements	56
Subsidiaries	75
Offices/Branches	127
Photo Gallery	135

Mission Statement

"To be a world class technology driven and client focused market leader in financial and technical services"



BOARD OF DIRECTORS (AS ON AUGUST 22, 2012)

B. Ravindranath A. R. Sekar Prakash P. Mallya S. B. Mainak G. Anantharaman	Non-Executive Chairman
Ashok Motwani	Managing Director & CEO
Shashikant L. Nayak	Company Secretary
Statutory Auditors	M/s. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry
Internal Auditors	M/s. Chaturvedi & Co. (till FY 2011—12)
Other Auditors	M/s. Devdhar Joglekar & Srinivasan (from 2012-13 onwards)
System Auditors	M/s. Devdhar Joglekar & Srinivasan
	M/s. TUV-Nord India Pvt. Ltd.,
	M/s. IDBI Intech Limited
	M/s. Desai Rajendra & Co.
Gol Bonds	M/s. Pravin Chandak & Associates
SEBI audit	M/s. Yadav Pujara & Shah
Physical Verification of fixed assets	M/s. Devdhar Joglekar & Srinivasan
Fund Valuation Services	M/s. Devdhar Joglekar & Srinivasan
Registered Office:	301, Centre Point, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, Parel, Mumbai 400 012. Tel: 022-61779400-09, Fax: 022-61779045 Web: www.shcil.com

Performance Highlights

renormance m	gniignis		
		(₹	in Crores)
	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10
EARNINGS :			
Income from Operations	220	230	220
Interest & Dividend Income	33	25	22
Other Income	8	14	1
Extraordinary Income	-	-	295
Total Income	261	269	538
Expenses:			
Operating Expenses	186	157	144
Interest & Financial Charges	*	-	1
Profit before Depreciation	75	112	393
Depreciation	23	19	12
Profit before Tax	52	93	381
Provision for Tax	13	25	95
Provision for Deferred Tax	2	4	1
Adjustment for previous years	1	-	1
Profit after Tax	36	64	284
Assets Employed:			
Net Fixed Assets	150	131	127
Capital Work-in-Progress	3	9	10
Investments	91	77	104
Current / Non-Current Assets, Loans & Advances	469	421	392
Deferred Tax Asset / (Liability)	1	3	8
Current / Non-Current Liabilities & Provisions	262	212	263
Total Assets	452	429	378
Financed by:			
Share Capital	21	21	21
Reserves & Surplus	431	408	357
Secured loans	-	-	-
Total Funds	452	429	378
Key Indicators			
EPS (₹)	17.15	30.21	135.06
Dividend (%)	50	50	935
Networth	452	429	378
Book Value per Share (₹)	215	204	179

* amount less than ₹ 1 crore



DIRECTORS' REPORT

Your Directors are pleased to present the twenty fifth Annual Report of your Corporation along with the Audited Statement of Accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2012.

ECONOMIC AND CAPITAL MARKET DEVELOPMENTS

The global economic growth in 2011 was 3.9%, as per IMF. The global prospects are expected to strengthen gradually but the downside risks remain elevated, which is also reflected in the projections for the year 2012 being at 3.5%. The US economy showed signs of modest recovery during the year. However, the euro debt crisis weighed heavily on the global economy as well as the financial markets across the globe. ECB injected liquidity of more than one trillion euro through two long-term refinancing operations, which alleviated the effect on the financial markets to a large extent. However, recent developments in various euro zone countries clearly indicate that the euro area sovereign debt problem will continue to weigh on the global economy and there exists no immediate solution. On the other hand, the main concern for emerging economies is high inflation and volatile currency fluctuations adversely impacting the capital inflows to emerging economies. The economic growth of India witnessed a slowdown from 8.6% in FY11 to 6.5% in FY12. Though agriculture and service sector posted good numbers the deceleration was on account of weak industrial activity. Deceleration in industrial production from the supply side and weak investment from the demand side had in particular, contributed to the growth slowdown. The Index of Industrial Production (IIP) increased by just 0.1 per cent in April 2012. During 2011-12, headline WPI inflation rate moderated from a peak of 10.0 per cent in September 2011 to 7.7 per cent in March 2012. However, during 2012-13 so far, provisional data suggests that the WPI stood at 7.2 per cent in April and rose to 7.6 per cent in May, driven mainly by food and fuel prices. According to RBI, keeping in view the domestic demand supply balance and the global trend in commodity prices, the baseline projection for WPI inflation for FY13 is 6.5%. Indian Rupee witnessed considerable volatility during the year despite closing on a flat note at ₹ 50.87 against USD as at March 31, 2012. Liquidity conditions remained tight for most part of the year despite various measures taken by RBI to ease the liquidity.

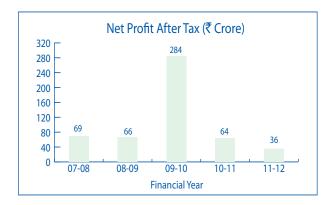
The Indian capital market witnessed a decline during FY12 as BSE Sensex fell from 19,463 to 17,404, a fall of 10.58% and NSE Nifty fell from 5835 to 5296, i.e. a fall of 9.25%, amidst considerable volatility during the year. The market witnessed net FII inflow of ₹ 93,726 crore. Turnover in the cash segments in both the exchanges (i.e. BSE and NSE) fell by an average of 25.71% during the year while the turnover in derivative segment witnessed a moderate increase of 7.19%. Further, delivery based turnover on BSE registered a fall of 40.66% in FY12, a sharp decline from ₹ 3,00,367 crores in FY 2011 to ₹ 1,78,249 crores in FY 2012.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

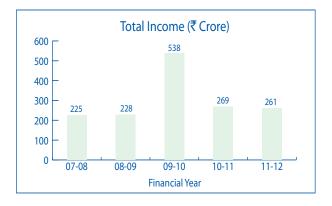
During the year, your Corporation earned Profit After Tax (PAT) of ₹ 36 crore as against PAT of ₹ 64 crore in 2010-11. The Board of Directors has approved the appropriation of net profit as given under.

	(*	<mark>₹ in crore</mark>)
Particulars	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2011
Profit before Depreciation	75	112
Depreciation	23	19
Profit before Tax	52	93
Provision for Tax	13	25
Provision for Deferred Tax	2	4
Adjustment for previous years	1	-
Profit after Tax	36	64
Surplus Brought Forward	278	233
Profit available for		
Appropriation	314	297
Interim Dividend at ₹ 2.50 per share	5	-
Proposed Final Dividend at ₹ 2.50 per share	5	11
Tax on Dividend	2	2
Transfer to General Reserves	4	6
Surplus Carried Forward	298	278

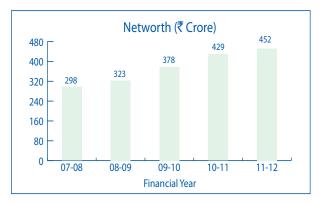
The Net profit after tax declined by 44% in 2011-12 as compared to 2010-11. The decline in net profit is mainly due to volatile capital market sentiments, higher incidence of depreciation and on account of provisions / write offs.



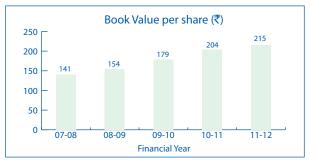
Your Corporation recorded a total income of ₹ 261 Crore, down 3% from 2010-11







The Book value per share increased from ₹ 204 as on March 31, 2011 to ₹ 215 as on March 31, 2012.



CONSOLIDATION OF ACCOUNTS

For the first time, your Corporation has consolidated the accounts of its two subsidiaries viz., SHCIL Services Limited and SHCIL Projects Limited with its accounts. The consolidated balance sheet, profit & loss account, cash flow along with notes to accounts are attached. As per Accounting Standard 21 when the company consolidates the accounts for the first time, previous year figures are not required to be given.

DIVIDEND

The Board of Directors recommends a final dividend of ₹ 2.50 per share (25%). Total dividend for the year together with interim dividend of ₹ 2.50 per share paid earlier would be ₹ 5 per share (50%) for the year 2011-12. This dividend shall be subject to dividend distribution tax to be paid by your Corporation, but will be tax free in the hands of the shareholders.

Operations Review

Your Corporation has added a number of new custodial clients in its portfolio during the year. Your Corporation has also entered into an MoU with a foreign bank to provide custodial services to FII clients of the Bank.

In the retail business segment, your corporation continues to extend DP and Broking Services to it's clients and as a Professional Clearing Member provides services to trading members in Futures and Options segment. During the year under review, your Corporation added new DP clients as well as new Sub Broking clients. Your Corporation has successfully converted 23% of its DP clients into sub broking clients.

Your Corporation also distributes third party products through it's pan India branch network. Your



Corporation has tie ups with several agencies for offering various third party products to it's clients.

During the year your Corporation has entered into an agreement with Credila for marketing and distribution of education loans. Your Corporation has also entered into an agreement with Tata Capital for sourcing leads for various loan products such as home loan, auto loan, personal loan, business loan, loan against property, loan against shares, etc. Your Corporation has also executed an agreement with HDFC for sourcing leads for home loans and STCI for distribution of capital market related retail loan products.

Your Corporation has tied up with a life insurance company of repute to collect Insurance Premium from its policy holders. Deliberations with other life Insurance Companies are in progress to collect insurance premium from their policy holders. All these efforts for diversification into new products and services are likely to have positive impact on your Corporation's future profitability.

During the year under review, your Corporation stopped selling Insurance Products in compliance with IRDA guidelines stipulated while granting inprinciple approval to our subsidiary, SHCIL Projects Ltd (SPL) to act as Insurance Repository.

The continued volatile and adverse capital market sentiments severely affected retail participation and consequently your Corporation's depository and broking income. Further, there has been substantial reduction in subscriptions to GOI Bonds during the year. As against ₹ 793.21 crores mobilized during April 2010 - March 2011, mobilizations in the year April 2011- March 2012, was ₹ 35.61 crores only. The decline in GOI Bonds subscription has been on account of availability of other secured investment opportunities in the market with higher interest rates.

e-Stamping

The income from e-Stamping business registered substantial jump from ₹ 21.98 crore to ₹ 47.13 crore, an increase of 114 % over the previous year. Buoyed by this extraordinary growth, the income from retail segment increased from ₹ 112.05 crore to ₹ 126.39 crore as compared to the previous financial year.

During the year, 3 new States were added where e-stamping services were rolled out thereby bringing the tally to 9 States as at March 31, 2012 viz., States of Gujarat, Karnataka, NCT Delhi, Maharashtra, Assam, Tamil Nadu, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand. Your Corporation has recently launched e-Stamping in the Union Territories of Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli on April 18, 2012 and Puducherry on July 18, 2012.



Shri N. Rangasamy, Hon'ble Chief Minister of Puducherry (3rd from left) along with Shri R. H. Mewawala- EVP-SHCIL, Shri K. R. Meena IAS - Commissioner cum Secretary (revenue) and Shri V. W. R. Murthy IAS, Secretary to the Government, the acting Collector of Puducherry (left to right)



MD & CEO with Shri Mohanjeet Singh, IAS - Development Commissioner - Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Shri Narendra Kumar IAS - Administrator of Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Shri Lalubhai Patel, Member of Parliament, Daman & Diu (left to right)

Your Corporation has tied up with Nationalized Banks, Co-operative Banks, Scheduled Banks, Financial Institutions, Post Offices etc for acting as Authorised Collection Centres (ACCs). Further, your Corporation has appointed Lead generation agents / Marketing agents in the States of Maharashtra, Gujarat, Tamil Nadu, Rajasthan and Karnataka for enlarging the reach of e-stamping services. As on March 31, 2012 there were 21 operational ACCs and 1518 e-Stamping counters on a pan India basis.

Human Wealth Development & Training

Your Corporation has always valued its employees as human wealth. During the year, your Corporation was able to induct fresh talent of 40 officers at the various levels. Your Corporation has recognised exemplary performance and during the year, 85 employees were recognised as "Star Performers". Further, senior employees were moved across locations in order to utilise their valuable experience and provide them with greater challenges and higher responsibilities. A number of changes were made in the HR policies by improving retention policies, providing opportunities for career growth and recognising exemplary performance.

The 25th year of inception was celebrated at Mhape office and at regional offices across the country. These celebrations have strengthened the bond among employees and their families and helped in creating a positive culture and environment.

Your Corporation has set up state-of-the-art training facilities at Mhape, Navi Mumbai viz. SHCIL Learning & Development Centre (SLDC). It offers the best infrastructural facilities for imparting training in a serene ambience. These facilities comprise 4 training halls, 5 break-out / syndicate rooms for group discussions, 24 well furnished residential rooms which can accommodate 48 participants on a twin-sharing basis. In addition, there is a multipurpose hall for holding seminars, conferences, etc. The multi-purpose hall can accommodate about 150 participants. During the last financial year, 23 internal programmes were conducted and 11 external training programmes were conducted at SLDC.



A training session being held for SHCILians at Syndicate Room, Lotus, SHCIL Learning and Development Centre (SLDC), Mhape

Apart from the internal training programmes, employees in the grade of Manager and above were deputed to Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore in 3 batches for attending the Emerging Leadership programme to hone their leadership skills and provide insight, direction and tools to use these skills effectively.



A training session being held for SHCILians at Training Hall -Sharada, SHCIL Learning and Development Centre (SLDC), Mhape

Your Corporation has entered into a tie up with T A Pai Management Institute (TAPMI), a reputed management and educational institution for using SLDC facility for conducting program for its students. TAPMI initially proposes to conduct evening and weekend management courses at SLDC.



Senior Management Team along with the participants at the Area Managers' Meet held at SHCIL House, Mhape.



Your Corporation derives about 70% of its income from the activities which are directly linked to capital market. Due to variety of reasons including Euro zone debt crisis, the market is expected to remain volatile atleast during major part of the current fiscal with possible improvement in the last quarter. Your Corporation has demonstrated reasonable resilience to capital market sentiment on the back of income generated from e-stamping & third party distribution business. If the interest rates continue to be stable your Corporation is likely to generate good treasury income. Your Corporation is expected to generate reasonably good profits which is likely to improve substantially if the capital market improves earlier than expected.

Your Corporation has two wholly owned subsidiaries, namely, SHCIL Services Limited (SSL) and SHCIL Projects Limited (SPL).

SSL is a member of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) & National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSEIL). Your Corporation is a sub-broker of SSL. Consequent upon acquisition of shares from the private shareholders by your Corporation at par, SSL has become a 100% subsidiary of your Corporation.

SPL a 100% subsidiary of your Corporation is in the business of digitization, document management system, etc. It has also received in-principle approval from IRDA for providing insurance repository services. Final approval from IRDA is expected shotly.

SHCIL Commodities Derivatives Trading Limited (SCDTL) (under liquidation) is under members' voluntary winding up. Shri D. A. Kamat of M/s.D. A. Kamat & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, was appointed as liquidator. The final meeting of the Contributories was held on March 27, 2012 wherein special resolution was passed for disposal of books and papers of the Company. The necessary forms have been filed with the Official Liquidator (OL) on March 30, 2012 and his final report is awaited which will be filed with the High Court – Mumbai for an order of winding up.

The application for strike off of Unitec VAlue Solutions Pte. Ltd., Singapore (UVS) has been filed

with the Regulators in Singapore on March 16, 2012.

Board of Directors

Smt. Shashi Sharma resigned from the Board on September 21, 2011. The Board places on record its deep appreciation for the valuable contribution made by Smt. Shashi Sharma as Director so also as a member of various committees of the Board.

Shri B. Ravindranath and Shri S. B. Mainak retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible offer themselves for reappointment.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee comprises three Directors, viz., Shri Prakash P. Mallya, Shri S. B. Mainak and Shri G. Anantharaman. The Committee met 4 times during the year.

Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee comprises three Directors, viz, Shri S. B. Mainak, Shri G. Anantharaman and Shri A. R. Sekar. The Committee met 4 times during the year.

Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee comprises three Directors, viz., Shri Prakash Mallya, Shri G. Anantharaman and Shri A. R. Sekar. The issues as and when they occur requiring risk containment and mitigation measures are placed before the Risk Management Committee for their consideration.

Committee for Transfer of Shares

The Committee for Transfer of Shares comprises of three Directors viz., Shri A. R. Sekar, Shri S. B. Mainak and Shri G. Anantharaman. The Committee met once during the year.

Advisory Committee – Training Centre

The Board constituted an Advisory Committee comprising Shri G. Anantharaman, Shri S. B. Mainak, Shri A. R. Sekar, Directors and Shri Ashok Motwani, MD & CEO to evaluate various options for optimum utilizaton of Training Centre facilities and negotiate with an institute of repute which would further improve the visibility of your Corporation apart from generating additional income.

Corporate Social Responsibility

Your Corporation promotes its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities through its Trust - SHCIL Foundation.

During financial year 2011-12 being the Corporation's Silver Jubilee Year, enhanced focus was laid on the CSR activities which began on the Foundation Day on July 28, 2011. Shcilians visited an Old Age Home & Orphanage at Panvel, Mother Teresa's Missionaries of Charity Home at Airoli and Ma Niketan at Thane. Sweets & fruits were personally distributed to the destitute inmates of these Homes. Further deaf-blind and mute children from the neighbouring Helen Keller Institute, Mhape were invited to SHCIL's Mhape office for rendering dance performance. Shcilians also contributed towards Christmas Gifts for the cancer-affected children of Tata Memorial Hospital.

During the year, your Corporation organised Bone Density and Breast Cancer Detection Medical Camps at the slums of Cuffe Parade, Navi Mumbai and Dharavi which received overwhelming response.



Volunteers of SHCIL Foundation Trust rendering help at the registration counter of medical camp on bone density & breast cancer held for the under privileged conducted at Kamaraj Memorial English High School, Dharavi.



Dr. C. P. Meera, Medical Practitioner - SHCIL alongwith MD & CEO inaugurating medical camp on bone density & breast cancer held for the under privileged conducted at NMMC School - Ghansoli.

As many as 2700 residents of these areas turned up for these camps. Free medicines were provided to those with calcium deficiency. Patients having symptomatic abnormalities were sent to a Medical Centre of repute for free mammography tests financed by SHCIL Foundation. A free medical camp was also organised in Karkardooma, Delhi in association with National Society for Prevention of Blindness which also received an overwhelming response.

Auditors

The present statutory auditors of your Corporation, M/s Kalyaniwalla and Mistry, retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for reappointment.

Your Corporation has an elaborate internal audit system. Internal Audit is carried out by a reputed firm of Chartered Accountants.

Transfer to Reserves

It is proposed to transfer an amount of ₹ 3.65 crore to the general reserve.

Fixed Deposits

Your Corporation has not accepted any fixed deposits from the public. Hence, no information is required to be appended to this report.

Buy Back of Shares

During the financial year 2011-12, your Corporation has not announced any scheme of buy back of its shares from its shareholders. Accordingly, the requirement as to disclosure of reasons for failure to complete the buy back within the time specified under Section 77 A of the Companies Act, 1956 does not arise.

Particulars of Employees u/s 217 (2A)

Since none of the employees of your Corporation earned income in excess of the amount specified under the provisions of Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, the relevant provisions are not applicable.



Companies (disclosure of particulars in the report of the board of directors) rules 1988

- a) As your Corporation does not carry on manufacturing activities, particulars required to be disclosed with respect to conservation of energy and technology absorption in terms of Section 217 (1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 are not applicable.
- b) Foreign exchange earning and outgo during the year under review:

Foreign Exchange earnings - ₹ Nil (Previous year nil)

Foreign Exchange outgo – ₹ 12.76 crore (previous year – ₹ 5.30 crore)

Directors Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to the provisions of the Section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, your Directors confirm:

- (i) that in the preparation of annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) that the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of your Corporation at the

end of the financial year and of the profit of your Corporation for that period;

- (iii) that the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, for safeguarding the assets of your Corporation and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) that the annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Acknowledgements

The Board places on record its deep appreciation for the excellent support and patronage of SEBI, RBI, PFRDA, various IGRs of State Governments and Banks. The Board also expresses its sincere thanks to National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, National Securities Depository Limited, Central Depository Services Limited, Clearing Corporation of India Limited, Association of Mutual Funds, Clients and the shareholders for their cooperation and support in various spheres of your Corporation's activities. The Board of Directors also expresses its gratitude for the exemplary services rendered by the Officers of your Corporation.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

B. Ravindranath

August 22, 2012 Non Executive Chairman

Report on Corporate Governance

(forming part of Directors' Report for the year ended March 31, 2012)

Your Corporation's philosophy on code of Governance

Your Corporation is not a listed entity. Nevertheless, it endeavours to comply with Corporate Governance norms as specified under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Your Corporation's philosophy on corporate governance recognizes the accountability of the Board & Officers and the importance of decisions to all constituents, including customers, employees, investors, business associates, regulatory authorities and the community at large. Your Corporation ensures that its operations and actions are totally transparent and serve the underlying goal of enhancing shareholder value.

Your Corporation has a Code of Conduct for its Employees and Directors. The objective of this Code is to ensure observance of high ethical standards by the Directors and the Employees of your Corporation, and their commitment to the task of enhancing fairness and integrity of the system both in letter and in spirit.

Board of Directors

The Board sets the strategic goals for your Corporation, defines its policies and oversees the implementation of these policies to enable actions that would lead to the attainment of the goals. The Board consists of six members including one independent director. The day-to-day management is being looked after by the Managing Director and CEO.

The composition of the Board as on August 22, 2012 is as follows:

- 1. Shri B. Ravindranath, representing IDBI Bank Limited & Non-Executive Chairman
- 2. Shri A. R. Sekar, representing General Insurers' (Public Sector) Association (GIPSA) member companies & the GIC
- 3. Shri Prakash P. Mallya, Independent Director
- 4. Shri S. B. Mainak, representing LIC of India
- 5. Shri G. Anantharaman, representing SU-UTI
- 6. Shri Ashok Motwani, Managing Director & CEO

Details of the Board Meeting and Attendance

The Board of Directors meets atleast once a quarter. Four meetings were held during the financial year 2011-12. Details of Board Meetings held are as follows:

Sr. No.	Date of the Board Meeting	Board Strength	No. of Directors present
1	April 25, 2011	7	7
2	July 28, 2011	7	5
3	December 19, 2011	6	6
4	March 27, 2012	6	5

Attendance of Directors during 2011-12 at each of above meetings is as follows :

STOCK HOLDING CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED



Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of meetings attended	Date of appointment	Date of resignation
1	Shri A. R. Sekar	2 (4)	July 25, 2007	N.A.
2	Shri R. C. Razdan	1 (1)	September 4, 2007	April 30, 2011
3	Shri B. Ravindranath	4 (4)	June 1, 2008	N.A.
4	Shri Prakash P. Mallya	3 (4)	September 22, 2008	N.A.
5	Shri S. B. Mainak	4 (4)	November 10, 2009	N.A.
6	Smt. Shashi Sharma	2 (2)	December 22, 2009	September 21, 2011
7	Shri G. Anantharaman	4 (4)	May 17, 2010	N.A.
8	Shri Ashok Motwani	3 (3)	April 25, 2011 as Additional Director & May 2, 2011 as MD & CEO	N.A.

(The figure in the bracket indicates the meetings held during the tenure of the Director)

The details of Directorships held by the Directors in other companies are as follows:

Shri B. Ravindranath

Sr. No.	Name of company / Institution	Nature of interest
1	Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd.,	Nominee Director
2	Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Ltd.	Nominee Director
3	IDBI Infrafin Limited	Nominee Director

Shri A. R. Sekar

Sr. No.	Name of company / Institution	Nature of interest
1	The New India Assurance Company Limited	Director
2	The New India Assurance	
	(Trinidad & Tobago Limited), Port of Spain	Director
3	Prestige Assurance Plc., Nigeria	Director
4	India International Insurance Pte. Ltd., Singapore	Director
5	SVC Superchem Ltd., Mumbai	Director
6	GIC Housing Finance	Director

Shri Prakash P. Mallya

Sr. No.	Name of Company / Institution	Nature of interest
1	Falcon Tyres Ltd.	Independent Director
2.	Lanco Solar Private Limited	Director

Shri S. B. Mainak

Sr. No.	Name of Company / Institution	Nature of interest
1	National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.	Director
2	Ascent India Capital (UTI Venture)	Investment Committee Member - Fund I

Shri G. Anantharaman

Sr. No.	Name of company / Institution	Nature of interest
1	Shriram General Insurance Co. Ltd.	Director
2	Tata Reality & Infrastructure Ltd.	Director
3	Canara Robeco Asset Management Co. Ltd.	Chairman of Trustee Board

Shri Ashok Motwani

Sr. No.	Name of Company / Institution	Nature of interest
1	SHCIL Services Ltd.	Non-Executive Chairman
2	SHCIL Projects Ltd.	Non-Executive Chairman
3	National Securities Depository Limited	Member (user representative) on the Executive Committee

Details of Audit Committee, Composition and the attendance

The scope of internal audit covers audit of Custodial Operations, Depository Participant Operations, Derivatives, SGL, GOI bonds, Sub-broking activities, e-Stamping activities, other Products, Administration, Human Wealth Development, IT, etc.

As mandated, your Corporation conducts a yearly Custodial Audit and reports to SEBI under Regulation 14(2) of the SEBI Custodial Regulations 1996. Your Corporation also conducts audit of its depository activities and reports to SEBI under Regulation 46 of SEBI (Depository Participant) Regulation 1996 and Clause 10.3.1 of byelaws of NSDL and Clause 16.3 of byelaws of CDSL.

The Audit Committee met 4 times during the year. The details of attendance of the Directors at the Audit Committee meeting are as follows :

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended
1	Shri Prakash P. Mallya	4	3 (4)
2	Shri S. B. Mainak	4	4 (4)
3	Shri G. Anantharaman	4	4 (4)

(The figure in the bracket indicates the meetings held during the tenure of the Director.)

Details of Remuneration Committee, Scope, composition and attendance

The Remuneration Committee reviews the compensation package and other benefits payable to the employees at various levels, including the Managing Director, from time to time and recommends changes/ modifications in the same to the Board for its consideration and approval. The Remuneration Committee comprises three Directors, viz, Shri S. B. Mainak, Shri G. Anantharaman and Shri A. R. Sekar. The Remuneration



Committee met 4 times during the year. The details of attendance of the Directors at the Remuneration Committee meeting are as follows :

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended
1	Shri G. Anantharaman	4	4 (4)
2	Shri A. R. Sekar	4	2 (2)
3	Shri S. B. Mainak	4	3 (4)

(The figure in the bracket indicates the meetings held during the tenure of the Director.)

Details of Risk Management Committee, Composition and the attendance

Risk Management Committee reviews various risks your Corporation is exposed to and considers the mitigants suggested by the business heads / departmental heads.

The Risk Management Committee comprises three Directors, viz., Shri Prakash Mallya, Shri A. R. Sekar and Shri G. Anantharaman. The issues as and when they occur requiring risk containment and mitigation measures are placed before the Risk Management Committee for their recommendations.

Details of Advisory Committee for Training Centre, Scope, Composition and the attendance

Advisory Committee of the Board was constituted to evaluate various options for tie up with educational institutions which would further improve the visibility of your Corporation apart from generating additional income. The Committee comprises four Directors, viz., Shri S. B. Mainak, Shri A. R. Sekar, Shri G. Anantharaman and Shri Ashok Motwani.

The Committee met twice during the year. The details of attendance of the Directors at the Advisory Committee meeting are as follows :

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended
1	Shri G. Anantharaman	2	2 (2)
2	Shri A. R. Sekar	2	2 (2)
3	Shri S. B. Mainak	2	2 (2)
4	Shri Ashok Motwani	2	2 (2)

(The figure in the bracket indicates the meetings held during the tenure of the Director.)

Details of Committee for Transfer of Shares, Scope, Composition and the attendance

Committee for Transfer of Shares considers transfer of shares held by institutional shareholders in view of pre-emptive rights applicable to institutional shareholders.

The Committee met once during the year on August 24, 2011 and approved the sale of 35,70,000 equity shares of your Corporation by ICICI Bank Limited to IFCI Limited.

The Committee comprises three Directors, viz., Shri S. B. Mainak, Shri A. R. Sekar and Shri G. Anantharaman. The details of attendance of the Directors at the Committee Meeting for Transfer of Shares are as follows :

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended
1	Smt. Shashi Sharma	1	1 (1)
2	Shri A. R. Sekar	1	1 (1)
3	Shri G. Anantharaman	1	1 (1)
4	Shri S. B. Mainak	Nil	Nil

(The figure in the bracket indicates the meetings held during the tenure of the Director.)

Shareholding Pattern

The share holding pattern of your Corporation is as under :

Equity Shareholders	Number of equity shares of face value Rs 10/-	% of total equity shares
IFCI Ltd	71,40,000	33.91
IDBI Bank Ltd	39,90,000	18.95
Administrator of the Specified Undertaking of the		
Unit Trust of India	35,70,000	16.96
Life Insurance Corporation of India	31,50,000	14.97
General Insurance Corporation of India	6,30,000	2.99
New India Assurance Company Limited	6,30,000	2.99
United India Insurance Company Limited	6,30,000	2.99
Oriental Insurance Company Limited	6,30,000	2.99
National Insurance Company Limited	6,30,000	2.99
Others	54,400	0.26
Total	2,10,54,400	100

General Meetings

Annual General Meeting (AGM) & Extraordinary General Meeting (EGM) of your Corporation are held at Mumbai and the details of the meetings held during the past three years are as under :

General Meeting Year	22nd AGM 2008-09	23rd AGM 2009-10	24th AGM 2010-11
Venue	44/1, Kalicharan Mehra Estate,	ITC Grand Central,	Unit no. 301,
	Nr. Vikhroli Station	Parel,	Centre Point,
	Vikhroli West,	Mumbai 400 012.	Dr. B. Ambedkar Road,
	Mumbai 400 079.		Parel, Mumbai 400 012
Date and	September 25, 2009		September 23, 2011
Day Meeting	Friday	Monday	Friday

The special resolutions passed during the last three Annual General Meetings, were as under :

Meeting no.	Resolution No.	Particulars of Resolution
22	5	Appointment of M/s. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry as Statutory Auditors of SHCIL
22	8	Amendment of Articles of Association of SHCIL – replacing the existing Article no.24 (buy back of shares)
22	9	Amendment of Articles of Association of SHCIL – inclusion of a sub- clause no.10 to the existing Article no.60(A) Preemptive rights
23	5	Appointment of M/s. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry as Statutory Auditors of SHCIL
24	5	Appointment of M/s. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry as Statutory Auditors of SHCIL
24	8	Amendment to Memorandum of Association to specifically cover Depository Participant (DP) Activities, being a pre-requisite for renewal of registration as DP.

Disclosures

There were no transactions of your Corporation of material nature with its Directors or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interest of your Corporation at large.

Communication

The accounts of your Corporation are audited every quarter and the audited quarterly financial results are placed before the Audit Committee for recommendation and approval of the Board.

Sr. No.	Financial year	Rate of dividend	Date of declaration (AGM)
1	2006-07	50%	September 3, 2007
2	2007-08	50%	August 4, 2008
3	2008-09	165%	September 25, 2009
4	2009-10	935%	September 27, 2010
5	2010-11	50%	September 23, 2011

Dividend history of last five years

Pursuant to section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, dividends that are unclaimed for a period of seven years get transferred to the Investors' Education and Protection Fund administered by the Central Government.

Shareholder Information

a) Annual General Meeting

Date, time & Venue of the Annual General Meeting September 27, 2012 at 4.00 p.m. at Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited, 301, Centre Point, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, Parel, Mumbai 400 012.

- b) Date of Book closure / record date September 27, 2012
- c) Dividend payment date

Dividend after September 27, 2012 but within the statutory time limit

d) Listing on Stock Exchange

Your Corporation's shares are not listed on any stock exchange.

e) Share Transfer System

Your Corporation has received five requests for transfer of shares during the last three years.

f) Distribution of shareholding as on March 31, 2012.

The promoter institutions viz., IFCI Ltd., IDBI Bank Limited, Administrator of the Specified Undertaking of Unit Trust of India, LIC of India, General Insurance Company of India, The Oriental Insurance Company Limited, The New India Assurance Company Limited, United India Insurance Company Limited, and National Insurance Company Limited together hold 99.74% out of 21,054,400 equity shares of Rs.10 each issued and subscribed, the balance 0.26% of the shares are held by individuals.

g) Address for correspondence

The Company Secretary Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited 301, Centre Point, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road Parel, Mumbai 400 012. Dated: August 22, 2012

Companies
subsidiary
1956 relating to
inies Act, 1
the Compa
n 212 of
t to sectio
t pursuan
Statemen

S.N.	S.N. Name of the Subsidiary Company	SHCIL Services Limited	SHCIL Projects Limited
-	Financial period ended	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2012
2	Holding company's interest as at March 31, 2012	100%	100%
ω	Shares held by the holding company and its nominees in the subsidiary	31,70,000 equity shares & 18,86,250 (7%) non cumulative convertible preference shares of face value of ₹10/- each	2,70,00,000 equity shares of face value of ₹10/- each
4	The net aggregate amount of profits / (losses) of the subsidiary so far as it concerns the members of the SHCIL and is not dealt within the accounts of SHCIL for the financial year ended March 31, 2012	₹28.18 lakh	₹19.70 lakh
5	The net aggregate amount of profits / (losses) of the subsidiary so far as it concerns the members of the SHCIL and is not dealt within the accounts of SHCIL for the previous financial years	₹56.04 lakh	(₹87.21 lakh)
¢	The net aggregate amount of the Subsidiary Company's profits / (losses) so far as it concerns the members of SHCIL and is dealt with or provided for in the accounts of SHCIL for the financial year ended March 31, 2012 and for the previous financial year.		1
Pursuant	Pursuant to the requirement of Section 212 of the Companies Act 1956 Annual Accounts Directors' Report and Auditors' Report of the Subsidiary	nnial Accounts Directors' Report and Aud	itors' Report of the Subsidiary

Pursuant to the requirement of Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, Annual Accounts, Directors' Report and Auditors' Report of the Subsidiary Companies whose financial year has ended on March 31, 2012 have been attached.

L. Viswanathan Executive Vice President Shashikant L. Nayak

Company Secretary

Date: August 22, 2012

Managing Director & CEO Ashok Motwani

Non - Executive Chairman

B. Ravindranath

For Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited

G. Anantharaman Directors Prakash P. Mallya S. B. Mainak A. R. Sekar

Γ

AUDITORS REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF STOCK HOLDING CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited as at March 31, 2012 and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement of the Company for the year ended on that date, both annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Auditing Standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 227(4A) of the Companies Act, 1956, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
 - a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of such books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement dealt with

by this report are in agreement with the books of account.

- d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in subsection (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- e) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read with the notes thereon, give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2012;
 - in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date; and
 - iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows of the Company for the year ended on that date.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors, other than nominee directors appointed by public financial institutions, as on March 31, 2012, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2012 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

For and on behalf of

Kalyaniwalla & Mistry Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 104607W

> Viraf R. Mehta Partner Membership No: 32083

Place: Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT

Referred to in Paragraph (3) of our report of even date on the accounts of **Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited** for the year ended 31st March, 2012.

- (a) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has a program for physical verification of fixed assets at periodic intervals. In our opinion, the period of verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. The discrepancies reported on such verification were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
 - (c) In our opinion the fixed assets disposed off during the year do not affect the going concern assumption.
- The Company does not have any inventory to which the provisions of this said clause are applicable. Accordingly, the provisions of subpara (ii) of para 4 of the Order are not applicable.
- (a) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of sub-clause (b), (c), (d) and (e) of sub-para (iii) of para 4 of the Order are not applicable.
 - (b) The Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of sub-clause (f) and (g) of subpara (iii) of para 4 of the Order are not applicable.
- 4) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company

and the nature of its business, for the purchase of fixed assets and for the sale of services. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is no continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the internal control system.

- 5) According to the information and explanations provided by the management, there are no contracts or arrangements during the year that need to be entered in the register required to be maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 6) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of section 58A and 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed there under in respect of the deposits accepted from the public.
- 7) The Company has an internal audit system, which in our opinion, is commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
- In our opinion and to the best of our knowledge and according to the information given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under section 209 (1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of the activities carried on by the Company.
- 9) (a) According to the records examined by us, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, cess and other statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the aforesaid dues were outstanding as at March 31, 2012 for a period of more than six months from the date of becoming payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records

examined by us, there are no dues of Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Customs Duty, Service Tax, Excise Duty or cess outstanding on account of any dispute, other than those stated hereunder:

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount (in Lac)		Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	15.21	AY 2008-09	ITAT
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	1.50	AY 2008-09 & AY 2009-10	CIT(A)

- 10) The Company has no accumulated losses as at the end of the financial year and it has not incurred any cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial years.
- 11) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, bank or debenture holders.
- 12) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances granted on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, and other securities.
- 13) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the nature of activities of the Company does not attract any special statute applicable to chit fund and nidhi / mutual benefit fund / societies.
- 14) In our opinion, the Company has maintained proper records of the transactions and contracts in respect of investments purchased and sold during the year and timely entries have been made therein. The investments made by the Company are held in its own name except to the extent of the exemptions under section 49 of the Act.

- 15) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, the Company has not given any guarantees for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
- 16) As per the records examined by us, no term loans were obtained by the Company from banks or financial institutions.
- 17) On the basis on an overall examination of the balance sheet and cash flows of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, we report that the Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis.
- 18) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 19) The Company did not issue any debentures during the year.
- 20) The Company has not raised any money through a public issue during the year.
- 21) Based on the audit procedures performed and information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For and on behalf of

Kalyaniwalla & Mistry Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 104607W

> Viraf R. Mehta Partner Membership No: 32083

Place: Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2012

		,	(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Shareholders' Funds Share Capital	3	2,105	2,105
Reserves and Surplus	4	43,065	40,785
Non- current liabilities		45,170	42,890
Long Term Liabilities	5 6	2,247	2,975
Long Term Provisions	6	1,520	434
Current ligbilities		3,767	3,409
Trade Payables	7	2,068	986
Other Current Liabilities Short Term Provisions	7 8 9	19,586 766	15,059 1,664
	,	22,420	17,709
Total		71,357	64,008
Assets			
Non- current assets			
Fixed Assets: Tangible assets	10	14,441	12,746
Intangible assets	11	545	310
Capital work-in-progress		<u> </u>	855
Non-current investments	12	7,309	6,519
Deferred tax assets (net) Long term loans and advances	13 14	140 1,173	317 1,219
Other non-current assets	15	198	2,050
		24,133	24,016
Current assets Current investments	16	1,772	1,167
Stock in trade	17		´ 95
Trade receivables Cash and bank balances	18 19	4,904 36,114	5,056 28,424
Short term loans and advances	20	3,291	4,969
Other current assets	21	1,143	281 39,992
Total		47,224	64,008
	l statomonts		
The notes are an integral part of these financia	i sidiements	For and on behalf o	f the Reard
As per our report of even date For and on behalf of		B. Ravindranath	i ine doara
KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY		Chairman	
Chartered Accountants		Ashok Motwani	

Viraf R. Mehta

Partner

Place : Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012

Shashikant L. Nayak Company Secretary

L. Viswanathan **Executive Vice President** (Finance)

Ashok Motwani Managing Director & CEO

Prakash P. Mallya S. B. Mainak A. R. Sekar G. Anantharaman Directors

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Note	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
INCOME :			
Revenue from Operations	22	22,000	22,955
Other Income	23	4,124	3,889
Total Revenue		26,124	26,844
EXPENDITURE:			
Employee benefits expense	24	7,592	7,848
Finance cost	25	36	-
Depreciation	26	2,267	1,889
Other expenses	27	11,048	7,840
Total expenses		20,943	17,577
PROFIT BEFORE TAX		5,181	9,267
Tax Expense			
- Current Tax		1,300	2,460
- Deferred Tax		177	446
- Adjustment for previous years		93	-
		1,570	2,906
PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD		3,611	6,361
Earnings per equity share			
Nominal value per share : ₹ 10			
Basic and Diluted (in Rupees) (Refer note 41)		17.15	30.21
The notes are an integral part of these financial s	tatements		

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY** Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board **B. Ravindranath** Chairman

Ashok Motwani Managing Director & CEO

Viraf R. MehtaManaging Director &PartnerShashikant L. Nayak
Company SecretaryPrakash P. Mallya
S. B. MainakPlace : MumbaiExecutive Vice President
(Finance)A. R. Sekar
G. Anantharaman
Directors

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

			(₹ in lakhs)
		Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
Α	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Profit before Tax	5,181	9,267
	Adjusted for :		
	Depreciation	2,267	1,889
	(Profit) on sale of investments Loss on winding up of subsidiary	(40) 5	(34)
	(Profit)/Loss on sale of fixed assets	(21)	60
	Loss from trading in securities	6	-
	Dividend Income	(722)	(868)
	Interest Income	(2,552)	(1,658)
	Interest paid	36	-
	Bad debts written off Provision for diminution in investments/(written back)	216	389 31
	Provision for doubtful debts /(written back)	(8) 376	(135)
	Excess Provisions written back	(461)	(803)
	Provision for claims	1,223	-
	Operating Profit before working capital changes Movements in working capital	5,506	8,138
	Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	962	(1,428)
	Increase/(decrease) in provisions	154	820
	Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	4,558	335
	Increase/(decrease) in long term liabilities	(964)	(2,064)
	(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	(440) 89	(28)
	(Increase)/decrease in stock in trade (Increase)/decrease in loan and advances	1,872	(65) (1,066)
	Cash generated from operations	11,737	4,642
	Direct Taxes paid	(1,399)	(3,209)
	Net Cash (used in) / from operating activities	10,338	1,433
В	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of fixed assets	(2 715)	12 2201
	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	(3,715) 61	(3,239) 1 <i>47</i>
	Purchase of Investments	(2,431)	(3,195)
	Proceeds from sale of investments	2,204	1,092
	Investment in subsidiary company	(1,158)	(700)
	Fixed deposits placed with banks (net)	(9,259)	-
	Fixed deposits maturity proceeds from banks (net)	- 55	5,791
	Proceeds from winding up/striking off of subsidiaries Interest received	1,547	2,079
	Interest paid	(36)	
	Dividend received	722	868
	Net Cash (used in) / from investing activities	(12,010)	2,843



CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

			, (₹ in lakhs)
		Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
С	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Dividend Paid Tax on Distributed Profit	(1,578) (171)	(737) (122)
	Net cash (used in) financing activities	(1,749)	(859)
	Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(3,421)	3,417
	Cash and cash equivalents (Opening Balance) Cash and cash equivalents (Closing Balance) Notes :	21,453 18,032	18,036 21,453
(1)	Components Of Cash and Cash equivalents With Banks Cash and stamps in hand Short term highly liquid investments	17,311 411 310	17,631 536 3,286
	Cash & Cash Equivalents considered for Cash flow	18,032	21,453

(2) Cash and cash equivalents include :

- i) Bank deposits which are under lien towards security and margin money ₹ 2,875 lakhs (31.03.11-₹ 1,988 lakhs) (refer note 19)
- ii) Bank balances in respect of unclaimed redemption proceeds/ interest and dividends ₹ 1,222 lakhs (31.03.11- ₹ 873 lakhs)
- (3) The Company's bankers have sanctioned total fund-based limits of ₹ 16,938 lakhs to finance working capital requirements. The entire limits were unutilised as on March 31, 2012

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY** Chartered Accountants

Viraf R. Mehta Partner

Place : Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012 Shashikant L. Nayak Company Secretary

L. Viswanathan Executive Vice President (Finance) For and on behalf of the Board **B. Ravindranath** Chairman

Ashok Motwani Managing Director & CEO

Prakash P. Mallya S. B. Mainak A. R. Sekar G. Anantharaman Directors

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the the accompanying financial statements.

1 Background

Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. (SHCIL) was promoted by the public financial institutions and incorporated as a limited company on July 28, 1986. SHCIL provides custodial, depository, commission, brokerage and derivative clearing services. It provides services to institutional investors, banks, mutual funds and retail investors. SHCIL also acts as a central record keeping agency for collection and payment of non judicial stamp duty in states. SHCIL is a depository participant having 233 offices/ facilitation centers across the country.

2 Significant Accounting Policies

a) Basis of Preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India under the historical cost convention on accrual basis. These financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with the accounting standards notified under Section 211(3C) [Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 as amended] and the other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current-non current classification of assets and liabilities.

b) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumption that affects the reported balances of assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statement and reported amounts of income and expenses during the period. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results could differ from estimates.

c) Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes expenses related to acquisition and installation of the concerned asset.

d) Computer Software

Computer software which forms an integral part of the related hardware is capitalised along with the hardware as fixed asset. Softwares which are not an integral part of computer hardware and from which future economic benefits are expected are treated as intangible assets and are amortised over their estimated useful life, namely three years. Costs related to development, upgradation and maintenance of software are charged to revenue.

e) Investments

Investments, which are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair vale determined on an individual investment basis. Long term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.



f) Stock-in-trade

Securities held for trade and those devolved on the Corporation in the process of settlement are held as stock-in-trade . Securities are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value.

g) Securities on Deposit

Securities and deposit receipts received as collateral or directly deposited by clients with stock exchange are not recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

h) Corporate Actions

Benefits on securities and redemption money collected on behalf of clients are recorded in the financial statements on actual receipt.

i) Revenue Recognition

Custodial fees are accrued monthly on the basis of daily/ weekly average holdings in custody on the net asset value of holding in the electronic segment.

Service charges received are recognised as income on completion of post-trading operations. A post trading operation is treated as complete on settlement under the electronic segment and on lodgement/delivery of securities under the paper segment. Service charges for incomplete operations are treated as Advance Service Charges.

The annual maintenance charges received from beneficiary account holders / clearing members for depository services are amortised on time basis over the period of contract.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rates applicable.

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive dividend is established.

j) Leases

As a lessee:

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

k) Depreciation

Depreciation on assets other than computers, vehicles and software, is provided on the written down value method at rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Computers, vehicles and software are depreciated on the straight line method so as to write off the asset over its estimated useful life or at the rates specified in Schedule XIV, whichever is higher. Depreciation on assets acquired / disposed during the year is provided on pro rata basis from/upto the month of acquisition/ disposal.

Assets depreciated over estimated useful life:

Computer Hardware	4 years
Computer software	3 years
Vehicles	3 years

Leasehold land is amortised on a straight line basis over the lease period.

I) Asset Impairment

The Company reviews the carrying values of tangible and intangible assets for any possible impairment at each balance sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying

amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the assets net of selling price and value in use. In assessing the value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value based on appropriate discount rate.

m) Employee Benefits

Defined Contribution Plan:

Employee Benefits in the form of Provident Fund, Family Pension Fund and Superannuation Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the respective contributions are due.

Defined Benefit Plan:

Retirement Benefit in the form of gratuity is considered as defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the balance sheet.

Compensated Absences:

Long term compensated absences are provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method as at the date of the balance sheet. Actuarial gains/losses, if any, are immediately recognised in the statement of profit & loss. Short term compensated absences are provided based on estimates.

n) Taxation

Tax expense for the period, comprising current tax and deferred tax, are included in the determination of the net profit or loss for the period. Provision for current income tax is made on the basis of the assessable income under the Income tax Act, 1961.

Deferred income tax on account of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year is accounted for, subject to the consideration of prudence, by applying the tax rates and laws enacted or substantially enacted on the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets other than unabsorbed depreciation and carried forward losses, subject to the consideration of prudence are recognised and carried forward only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that sufficient taxable income will be available in future, against which the deferred tax assets can be realised.

o) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance sheet date and are not discounted to its present value.

Contingent Liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence is confirmed by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

p) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

			(₹ in lakhs)
		As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
3	Share Capital		
	Authorised		
	50,000,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	5,000	5,000
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up		
	21,054,400 Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	2,105	2,105
		2,105	2,105

a) The number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year ended March 31, 2012 and for the previous year ended March 31, 2011 are the same.

b) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

During the year ended March 31, 2012 the amount of per share dividend recognised as distribution to equity shareholders was ₹ 5 (March 31, 2011 ₹ 5)

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the company Percentage of holding:

5 5		
Name of shareholder :	IDBI Bank Ltd	
Number of shares held	3,990,000	3,990,000
Percentage of holding	18.95	18.95
Name of shareholder :	ICICI Bank Ltd	
Number of shares held	-	3,570,000
Percentage of holding	-	16.96
Name of shareholder :	IFCI Ltd	
Number of shares held	7,140,000	3,570,000
Percentage of holding	33.91	16.96
Name of shareholder :	Administrator o Undertaking of the Unit	
Number of shares held	3,570,000	3,570,000
Percentage of holding	16.96	16.96
Name of shareholder :	Life Insurance Corpo	ration of India
Number of shares held	3,150,000	3,150,000
Percentage of holding	14.96	14.96

As at March 31, 2012As at March 31, 2012As at March 31, 20114Reserves & Surplus Socurities Prenuim Account Balance as per last Balance Sheet527527General Reserve Balance as per last Balance Sheet12,35111,711Transfer from Profit and Loss account136564012,71612,35111,711Balance as per last Balance Sheet108109Less : Welfare Fund108109Balance as per last Balance Sheet1081Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,79923,302Add: Net profit for the year3,6116,361Less : Appropriations: Interim dividend526.Proposed Final Dividend526.Proposed Final Dividend526.29,82227,79943,06540,78529,82227,79943,06540,785.5Long Term Liabilities594Creditors for capital expenses Advances and depository participant charges687001,5281,502Advance depository participant charges2977283Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,520Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32).Sundry Creditors2,0689862,0689862,0689862,068986				(₹ in lakhs)
4Reserves & Surplus Securities Premium Account Balance as per last Balance Sheet527General Reserve Balance as per last Balance Sheet12,351Transfer from Profit and Loss account12,716Transfer from Profit and Loss account108Balance as per last Balance Sheet108Iter in the serve108Balance as per last Balance Sheet108Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year108Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,799Balance as per last Balance Sheet3,611Less : Appropriations: Interim dividend526Interim dividend526Tax on distributed profits171Transfer to General Reserve365Sung Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advance depository participant charges594 667Advance depository participant charges68 730Other Liabilities Provision for compensated absences Provision for compensated absences Provi				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet527527General ReserveBalance as per last Balance Sheet12,35111,711Transfer from Profit and Loss account365640Balance as per last Balance Sheet108109Less : Welfare Fund108109Balance as per last Balance Sheet108109Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year108109Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year108108Balance as per last Balance Sheet3,6116,361Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend526.Proposed Final Dividend526.Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79923,30243,06540,78540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advance deposits Advance aposits Advance deposits Advance deposits Provision for capital expenses Provision for compensated absences Provision for compensated absences Prov	4	Reserves & Surplus		
General Reserve Balance as per last Balance Sheet12,35111,711Transfer from Profit and Loss account365640Staff Welfare Fund Balance as per last Balance Sheet108109Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year1081Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,79923,302Add: Net profit for the year3,6116,361Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend526.Proposed Final Dividend526.Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advances and deposits Advance depository participant charges594 68766Long Term Provisions Provision for campenseted absences Provision for campenseted				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet12,35111,711Transfer from Profit and Loss account365640Staff Welfare Fund12,71612,351Balance as per last Balance Sheet108109Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year1081Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss1081Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,79923,302Add: Net profit for the year3,6116,361Less: Appropriations:526.Interim dividend526.Proposed Final Dividend5261,053Tax on distributed profits1711171Transfer to General Reserve34564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities29,82227,799443,06540,785730Other LiabilitiesCreditors for capital expenses68Advance depository participant charges68Other LiabilitiesProvision for compensated absences297283Provision for compensated absences297283 <td></td> <td></td> <td>527</td> <td>527</td>			527	527
Transfer from Profit and Loss account36564012,71612,351Staff Welfare Fund Balance as per last Balance Sheet Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year108Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet108Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,799Add: Net profit for the year3,611Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend526Proposed Final Dividend526Transfer to General Reserve36529,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advance depositry participant charges594 667Advance depository participant charges68 76 730Other Liabilities- 730Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences297 283 2977Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors- - - - -			12.351	11.711
Staff Welfare Fund Balance as per last Balance Sheet108109Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year1081Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,79923,302Add: Net profit for the year3,6116,361Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend526.Proposed Final Dividend526.Tax on distributed profits171171Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advances and deposits Advance depository participant charges594 68 76667 7306Long Term Provisions Provision for capital absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)2,247 1,223 1512,9756Long Term Provisions Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,520 1,223 1,5124347Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet108109Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year1081Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss1081Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,79923,302Add: Net profit for the year3,6116,361Less: Appropriations:526.Interim dividend5261,053Tax on distributed profits171171Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06544,06540,78540,7855Long Term Liabilities594667Advances and deposits6876Advance depository participant charges687302,2472,975687306Long Term Provisions297283Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,5204347Trade Payables297283Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32)Sundry Creditors2,068986			12,716	12,351
Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during the year108Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add: Net profit for the year Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend27,799Add: Net profit for the year Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend3,6116,361Proposed Final Dividend526Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advance deposits Advance depository participant charges594 6676676Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)2977 1,223283 1517Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors2,068986		Staff Welfare Fund		
Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add: Net profit for the year Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend Proposed Final Dividend Tax on distributed profits Transfer to General Reserve27,799 3,611 526 526 1,053 171 <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>109</td></br<>				109
Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add: Net profit for the year Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend Tax on distributed profits Tax on distributed profits Transfer to General Reserve27,799 3,61123,302 6,3615Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advance depository participant charges Other Liabilities - Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)5000 1,2002000 2,24723,302 6,3613,611 6,3616,361 6,3615Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advance depository participant charges Other Liabilities594 6,365667 4,3065667 4,30656Long Term Provisions Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)2,247 1,5202,9756Long Term Provision Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,520 1,5204347Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors		Less : Weltare expenditure incurred during the year	108	1
Balance as per last Balance Sheet27,79923,302Add: Net profit for the year3,6116,361Less: Appropriations:526-Interim dividend5261,053Tax on distributed profits171171Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities594667Creditors for capital expenses594667Advance deposits1,5851,502Advance depository participant charges6876Other Liabilities-7302,22472,9752,9756Long Term Provisions297283Provision for compensated absences297283Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,5204347Trade PayablesDues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32)Sundry Creditors2,068986			-	108
Add: Net profit for the year3,6116,361Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend526Proposed Final Dividend5261,053Tax on distributed profits171171Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advance depository participant charges594 667667 7306Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)2977 1,520283 1,5027Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors2,068986			07 700	00.000
Less: Appropriations: Interim dividend526Interim dividend526Tax on distributed profits171Transfer to General Reserve36529,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advances and deposits Advance depository participant charges594 68 766Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for claims (refer note 31)29,822 1,522 1,522 2,2477Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors297 2,068				
Interim dividend526Proposed Final Dividend526Tax on distributed profits171Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term LiabilitiesCreditors for capital expenses594Advances and deposits68Advance depository participant charges68Other Liabilities7302,2472,9756Long Term ProvisionsProvision for compensated absences297Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,5201,5204347Trade PayablesDues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32)-Sundry Creditors2,068986			5,011	0,301
Tax on distributed profits171171Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities40,785Creditors for capital expenses594667Advance depository participant charges6876Other Liabilities7302,2472,9752836Long Term Provisions297Provision for compensated absences297283Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,5204347Trade Payables2,068986		Interim dividend		-
Transfer to General Reserve36564029,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advances and deposits Advance depository participant charges Other Liabilities594 667 1,585 68 76 7306Long Term Provisions Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)2977 283 1,5207Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors-				
29,82227,79943,06540,7855Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advances and deposits Advance depository participant charges Other Liabilities594 1,585 1,502 68 7306Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)2977 283 1,2237Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors-2,068986				
5Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advances and deposits Advance depository participant charges Other Liabilities594 667 1,585 68 76 730 2,247667 7,585 7,502 7,502 68 7,502 7,300 2,2476Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)297 1,223 1,1510 1,5207Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors-		Hullsler 10 General Reserve		
5Long Term Liabilities Creditors for capital expenses Advances and deposits Advance depository participant charges Other Liabilities594 1,585 68 76 730 2,2476Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)297 1,223 1,151 1,5207Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors-				
Creditors for capital expenses594667Advances and deposits1,5851,502Advance depository participant charges6876Other Liabilities-7302,2472,9756Long Term Provisions297Provision for employee benefits297- Provision for compensated absences297Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,5204344347Trade PayablesDues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32)-Sundry Creditors2,068986			43,065	40,785
Creditors for capital expenses594667Advances and deposits1,5851,502Advance depository participant charges6876Other Liabilities-7302,2472,9756Long Term Provisions297Provision for employee benefits297- Provision for compensated absences297Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,5204344347Trade PayablesDues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32)-Sundry Creditors2,068986	5	Long Torm Lighilition		
Advances and deposits1,5851,502Advance depository participant charges6876Other Liabilities-7302,2472,9756Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)297 1,2237Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors2,068986	5		594	667
Other Liabilities7302,2472,9756Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)297 1,223 1,5107Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors2,068986				
2,2472,9756Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)297 1,223 1,51 1,5207Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors- - 2,068			68	
6Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)297 283 1,2237Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors2,068986		Other Liabilities		
Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences297 283 1,223283 151Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,2231511,5204344347 Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors20002,068986			2,247	2,975
Provision for employee benefits - Provision for compensated absences297 283 1,223283 151Provision for claims (refer note 31)1,2231511,5204344347 Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors20002,068986	4	Long Town Provisions		
Provision for compensated absences Provision for claims (refer note 31)297 1,223283 1517Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors297 1,223283 151986	0	•		
7Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors1,520434434			297	283
7 Trade Payables Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32) Sundry Creditors 2,068		Provision for claims (refer note 31)	1,223	151
Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32)-Sundry Creditors2,068986			1,520	434
Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 32)-Sundry Creditors2,068986	7	Trade Payables		
Sundry Creditors 2,068 986		-		-
			2,068	986

			(₹ in lakhs)
		As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
8	Other Current Liabilities Advance depository participant charges Unclaimed dividend Investor Education and Protection Fund (Unclaimed amounts shall be transferred to the fund when due)	1,143 10	1,206 10
	Advances and deposits Amount due on settlement (net) (refer note 33) Amounts payable to Reserve Bank of India on account of distribution of GOI bonds (net)	4,365 13,181 91	5,639 6,066 -
	Due to subsidiaries Other creditors for capital expenses Other Liabilities	94 360	391
	 Employee Benefits payable Statutory dues including Provident Fund and taxes 	5 337	871 876
		19,586	15,059
9	Short-Term Provisions Proposed dividend Tax on distributed profits Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 34)	527 171	1,053 171
	- Provision for gratuity	-	341
	- Provision for compensated absences	68 766	99

10 TANGIBLE ASSETS :

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhs)

S

	GROSS BLOCK DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK					
Particulars	As at 01.04.2011	Additions	Deductions	As at 31.03.2012	Up to 31.03.2011	For the Year	On Deductions	Up to 31.03.2012	As at 31.03.2012	As at 31.03.2011
Leasehold Land Buildings * *	168 9,128	224	-	168 9,352	32 1022	2 413	-	34 1,435	134 7,917	136 8,106
Plant & Machinery Computers	2,573 5,617	528 2377	107 741	2,994 7,253	732 4,494	300 806	81 731	951 4,569	2,043 2,684	1,841 1,123
Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipment	1,763 595	149 356	16 14	1,896 937	622 266	240 79	15 11	847 334	1,049 603	1,141 329
Vehicles As at 31.3.12	209	3,634	13 891	196 22,796	7,307	59 1.899	13 851	8,355	11	70 12,746
As at 31.3.11	19,861	2,266	2,074	20,053	7,607	1,646	1,946	7,307		12,746

* *Note: Buildings includes ₹ 408/- being the cost of 8 shares held in a Co-op Housing society.

11 INTANGIBLE ASSETS :

	GROSS BLOCK			DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK		
Particulars	As at 01.04.2011	Additions	Deductions	As at 31.03.2012	Up to 31.03.2011	For the Year	On Deductions	Up to 31.03.2012	As at 31.03.2012	As at 31.03.2011
Computer Software	2,079	603	-	2,682	1,769	368	-	2,137	545	310
As at 31.03.12 As at 31.03.11	2,079 2016	603 63	-	2,682 2,079	1,769 1526	368 243	-	2,137 1,769	545 -	310

12 NON -CURRENT INVESTMENTS

F	ace Value	Nu	mber	Amount (₹ in lakhs)		
		Sold / Transfer				
	(₹)	during the year	As at 31.03.12	As at 31.03.12	As at 31.03.11	
Long Term Trade - Fully Paid - at Cost		ille yeur	51.05.12	51.05.12	51.05.11	
Equity Shares						
Subsidiary Companies - Unquoted						
27,000,000 SHCIL Projects Ltd.	10	-	27,000,000	2,700	1,575	
- SHCIL Commodities and						
Derivatives Trading Co. Ltd. ***	10	50,001	-	-	5	
- Unitech Value Solutions Ltd. ****	SGD \$1	100,000	-		29	
3,499,998 SHCIL Services Ltd.	10	-	3,499,998	350	317	
				3,050	1,926	
Less : Provision for Dimunition				-	(4)	
				3,050	1,922	
Preference Shares				, i	,	
Subsidiary Companies - Unquoted						
1,886,250 SHCIL Services Ltd.	10	-	1,886,250	189	189	
(7% Non Cumulative Convertible Pref	. Shares)					
Non Trade - Fully Paid - at Cost						
Equity Shares						
Quoted						
76,800 Ashok Leyland ##	1	-	76,800	25	25	
- Bajaj Auto Ltd.	10	1,640	-	-	25	
6,875 BHEL#	2	-	6,875	28	28	
- HDFC Ltd.	2	6,225	-	-	27	
- Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	1	17,660	-	-	42	
- ITC Ltd.	1	5,750	-	-	10	
35,975 NTPC Ltd.	10	-	35,975	75	75	
- Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.	10	5,300	-	-	5	
2,965 Reliance Capital Ltd.	10	-	2,965	25	25	
8,000 Reliance Industries Ltd.	10	-	8,000	79	79	
32,800 Reliance Power Ltd.	10	-	32,800	49	49	
9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.	10	-	9,519	9	4	
- State Bank of India	10	2,850	-	-	50	
14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd	10	-	14,075	25	25	
- Tata Chemicals Ltd.	10	13,780	-	-	50	
8,555 Tata Steel Ltd.	10	-	8,555	45	25	
- Tata Global Breverages Ltd.	1	50,000	-	-	39	
12,200 UCO Bank Ltd	10	-	12,200	15	15	
5,280 Wipro Ltd.	2	-	5,280	25	25	
				400	623	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

		Face Value	Nu	Number		Amount (₹ in lakhs)		
		(₹)	Sold / Transfer during the year	As at 31.03.12	As at 31.03.12	As at 31.03.11		
Other Companies - L	Jnquoted							
2,250,000 Nationa	l Stock Exchange of Indi	a Ltd. 10	-	2,250,000	394	394		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Stock Exchange Ltd.	1	-	87,000	300	300		
750,101 Investor	Services of India Ltd.	10	-	750,101	75	75		
Government Securitie	ac.				769	769		
Quoted	-0							
6.20% /	Maharashtra SDL 2015	10,000	-	-	*	*		
6.35% (Govt. of India 2020**	100,000,000	-	-	918	918		
7.95%	MP SDL 2016	2,000,000	-	-	20	20		
7.17%	Maharashtra 2017	900,000	-	-	9	9		
6.20% I	Karnataka 2015	380,000	-	-	4	4		
7.17%	Andhra SDL 2017	800,000	-	-	8	8		
7.17%	Kerala SDL 2017	800,000	-	-	8	8		
7.77%	Karnataka 2015	2,000,000	-	-	20	20		
8.35%	Maharashtra 2017	1,000,000	-	-	10	10		
12.30%	GOI 2016**	1,500,000	-	-	18	18		
11.60%	GOI 2020**	2,500,000	-	-	31	31		
11.83%	GOI 2014**	5,550,000	-	-	65	65		
10.50 %	6 CG 2014	44,500	-	-	*	*		
10.03%	GOI 2019**	2,340,000	-	-	26	26		
6.05% (GOI 2019**	3,050,000	-	-	26	26		
10.25%	GOI 2021**	4,700,000	-	-	54	54		
8.07% (GOI 2017**	6,900,000	-	-	70	70		
10.70%	GOI 2020**	100,000	-	-	1	1		
6.35% (Govt. of India 2020**	100,000,000	-	-	904	904		
6.05% (Govt. of India 2019**	50,000,000	-	-	-	436		
					2,192	2,628		
PSU/Corporate Bonds	S							
Quoted								
	jular Income Bond - nd-17 2013	5,000	-	400		20		
	HUDCO Bonds 2013	1,000,000	-	3	-	30		
1 7.35%	HUDCO Bonds 2013	1,000,000	-	1	10	10		
2 7.30%	CI 2015	1,000,000	-	2	19	19		
5 7.50%	Bank of India 2015	1,000,000	-	5	48	48		

		Face Value	Nu	Number		Amount (₹ in lakhs)	
		(₹)	Sold / Transfer during the year	As at 31.03.12	As at 31.03.12	As at 31.03.11	
4	7.45% State Bank of India 2015	1,000,000	-	4	38	38	
3	7.60% Power Finance Corporation 2015	1,000,000	-	3	29	29	
1	8.00% HDFC NCD 2016	1,000,000	-	1	10	10	
3	9.25% PGC STRPP 2017	1,250,000	-	3	39	39	
2	8.78% Power Finance Corpn 2016	1,000,000	-	2	20	20	
					213	263	
Tax Free Bon	ds						
Quoted							
24,724	8.20% NHAI Tax Free Bonds 2022	1,000	-	24,724	247	-	
10,875	8.00% IRFC Tax Free Bonds 2022	1,000	-	10,875	109		
					356	-	
Mutual Fund	S						
Quoted							
1,090	Goldman Sachs Nifty Junior Exchange Traded Scheme	1.25	-	1,090	1	1	
516	IDBI Gold Exchange Traded Fund	100	-	516	15	-	
					16	1	
Unquoted							
1,287,416	IDBI Nifty Junior Index Fund Growth	10	-	1,287,416	124	124	
					124	124	
					7,309	6,519	
Aggregate amount of quoted investments				3,177	3,515		
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments					4,132	3,004	
Aggregate amount of provision for diminution in value of investments					-	(4)	
Market Value	of Quoted Investments				2,972	3,442	

* denotes amounts less than ₹ 1 lakh.

- ## 38,400 Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- each were received as fully paid up bonus shares.
- # 1375 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each split into 6875 shares of ₹ 2/- each.
- ** security deposited as margin with CCIL.
- *** SHCIL Commodities and Derivatives Ltd which was under voluntary winding up has been wound up. The dissolution order is awaited from the High Court.
- *** Unitec Value Solutions Pte Ltd (UVS) is in the process of being struck off from ACRA in accordance with section 344 of the Companies Act,Singapore. The investment in UVS and the surplus has been repatriated during the year and the final order of striking off is awaited.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

		(₹ in lakhs)
	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
13 Deferred tax assets (net)	March 51, 2012	
The major components of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising on account of timing differences are as under :		
Deferred Tax Assets		
Provision for doubtful debts/advances	371	248
Provision for claims	397	-
Provision for diminution in investments		3
Employee benefits	118	240
Municipal taxes	-	292
	886	783
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Depreciation	746	466
Net Deferred Tax Assets	140	317
14 Long term loan and advances		
(Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated)		
Capital advances	3	-
Staff loans (refer note 35)	364	435
Security and other deposits	777	761
(net of provision for doubtful deposits ₹ 26 lakhs, 31.03.11- ₹ 26 lakhs)		
Others	29	23
	1,173	1,219
15 Other non current assets		
Long Term deposits with banks with maturity period		
more than 12 months (Refer note (a) below)	198	-
Margin money deposits		2,050
	198	2,050
(a) Held under lien by bank		

16 CURRENT INVESTMENTS

	Face Value	Amount (₹	in lakhs)
	(₹)	As at 31.03.12	As at 31.03.11
Current portion of long-term investments (valued at Cost)			
Government Securities (Quoted)			
12% Kerala 2011	56,000	-	1
12% Maharashtra 2011	232,500	-	2
364 days Treasury Bill maturity November 2011	100,000,000	-	936
		-	939
PSU / Corporate Bonds (Quoted)			
- 10.00 % HUDCO Bonds 27-Mar-2012	500,000	-	21
400 IDBI Regular Income Bond - Flexi Bond 17 2013	5,000	20	-
3 7.90% HUDCO Bonds 2013	1,000,000	30	-
		50	21
Current Investments			
(At lower of cost and fair value)			
Government Securities (Quoted)			
Quoted			
6.85% Govt. of India 2012	6,000	*	*
364 days Treasury Bill maturity October 12**	100,000,000	922	-
		922	
Mutual Funds (Unquoted)			
8,000,000 HDFC Mutual Fund FMP 370 days Growth 02-Jul-12	10	800	-
ICICI Pru Index Retail Option -Nifty Plan	10	-	207
		800	207
		1,772	1,167
Aggregate amount of quoted investments		972	960
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments		800	207
Aggregate amount of provision for diminution in value of investment		(3)	
Market Value of Quoted Investments		1,002	978
* denotes amounts less than ₹ 1 lakh			

** security deposited as margin with CCIL

(₹ in lakhs)

S

17 Stock- in- trade

(at lower of cost or net realisable value)	Νι	umber of Shar			
Equity shares	Face Value	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.	10	-	3000	-	3
Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	10	-	4880	-	14
Reliance Communication Ventures Ltd.	5	-	176	-	*
Reliance Infrastructure Ltd.	10	-	13	-	*
Reliance Power Ltd.	10	-	44	-	*
State Bank Of India	10	-	2500	-	67
Tata Power Company Ltd.	10	-	800	-	11
			11,413	-	95

* denotes amounts of less than ₹ 1 lakh

		(₹ in lakhs)
	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
18 Trade receivables		
(Unsecured)		
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months		
Considered good	654	156
Considered doubtful	951	592
	1,605	748
Less : Provision for doubtful receivables	951	592
	654	156
Other receivables		
Considered good	4,250	4,900
Considered doubtful	164	147
	4,414	5,047
Less : Provision for doubtful receivables	164	147
	4,250	4,900
	4,904	5,056

		(₹ in lakhs)
	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
19 Cash and Bank Balances		
Cash and Cash equivalents		
Balances with banks		
- In current accounts	10,577	10,491
- in unpaid dividend account	11	10
- in unclaimed redemption/interest proceeds account	1,211	863
- In deposit accounts (less than 3 months maturity)	4,875	5,848
(Refer note (a) below)		
Cheques in hand	637	419
Cash and stamps in hand	411	536
Short term highly liquid investments		
- ICICI Prudential Liquid Super Instituitional Plan	-	3,286
- Money lent on CBLO transactions	310	-
	18,032	21,453
Other Bank Balances - In deposit accounts (more than 3 months but less than		
12 months maturity) (Refer note (b) below)	18,082	6,971
	36,114	28,424

- (a) Balances with banks in deposit accounts includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ nil (As at March 31, 2011 - ₹ 2,74 lakhs) against which lien has been marked by the banks as security for guarantees issued on behalf of the Company. It also includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ 2,875 lakhs (As at March 31, 2011 - ₹ 1,714 lakhs) deposited with the Stock Exchanges against margin.
- (b) Other Bank Balances in deposit accounts includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ 9,026 lakhs (As at March 31, 2011 - ₹ 2,113 lakhs) against which lien has been marked by the banks as security for overdraft facility and for guarantees issued on behalf of the Company. It also includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ 5,057 lakhs (As at March 31, 2011 - ₹ 4,854 lakhs) deposited with the Stock Exchanges against margin.



		(₹ in lakhs)
	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
20 Short term loans and advances		
(Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated)		
Advances to subsidiary companies	183	125
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind (net of provision for doubtful advances ₹ 5 lakh 31.03.11 - ₹ 5 lakhs)	248	123
Amounts recoverable from Reserve Bank of India towards GOI Bonds redemption (net)		2,183
Advance to SHCIL Employees Group Gratuity Fund	-	25
Staff loans (refer note 35)	105	107
Inter corporate deposits	200	-
Advance payment of tax and taxes deducted at source (net of provision for taxation ₹ 19,106 lakhs 31.03.11 - ₹ 20,676 lakhs)	2,555	2,406
	3,291	4,969
21 Other current assets		
Accrued interest on bank deposits	1,085	197
Accrued income on investments	58	84
	1143	281

		(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
22 Revenue from Operations		
Custodial Services	163	189
Depository Services	14,547	17,275
Commission and brokerage (net)	7,019	5,133
Derivatives clearing services	228	313
Others	43	45
	22,000	22,955

	Year ended	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended
	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2011
23 Other Income		
Interest (Gross)		
- Govt. securities & bonds	258	219
- Deposits with banks	1,954	1,307
- Others	197	132
- Interest on Income Tax Refund	143	
Dividend on long term investments	486	459
Dividend on current investments	236	409
Profit on sale of current investments (net)		5
Profit on sale of non current investments (net),	71	29
Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)	21	-
Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)	8	-
Provisions for doubtful debts written back (net)		135
Excess Provisions written back - an exceptional item	461	803
Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)	6	-
Miscellaneous income *	283	391
	4,124	3,889
* Miscellaneous income includes ₹ 0.23 lakhs towards profit on closure of foreign subsidiary		
1 Employee Benefits Expense		
Salaries, allowances & bonus	6,674	6,420
Contribution to provident fund and other funds	541	1,050
Staff welfare expenses	377	378
	7,592	7,848
5 Finance Cost		
Interest on Overdraft	8	
Interest on CBLO Borrowings	28	
5	36	

26 The depreciation policy in respect of Computer hardware and vehicles has been changed w.e.f. April 01, 2011 from the written down method to the straight line method, whereby computer hardware and vehicles are fully depreciated over their estimated useful lives, namely 4 years for computer hardware and 3 years for vehicles. The depreciation charge for the year ended March 31, 2012 is lower by ₹ 154 lakhs (including ₹ 10 lakhs for earlier periods) and the profit before tax for the year is higher to that extent.

		(₹ in lakhs
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2011
7 Other expenses		
Outsourcing expenses	1,070	374
Depository/custodian fees	382	481
Software expenses	313	294
Rent	744	598
Rates and taxes	332	518
Electricity	626	528
Insurance	132	141
Repairs and maintenance		
- Buildings	331	242
- Plant & machinery	611	477
- Others	31	54
Travelling & conveyance	262	391
Postage & courier	337	345
Telephone & communication	726	601
Printing & stationery	365	285
Legal & professional	154	162
Audit fees (refer note 38)	29	28
Technical know-how fees	481	505
Claims paid	530	63
Bad debts written off	216	389
Provision for doubtful debts/ advances	376	
Provision for claims (refer note 31)	1,223	
Provision for diminution in investments (net)	-	31
Loss from trading in securities (net)	6	-
Loss on sale/discarded fixed assets (net)	-	60
Loss on sale of current investments (net)	31	
Loss on winding up of subsidiary	5	
Advertisement & publicity	316	249
Commission and brokerage to selling agents	788	467
Document management expenses	223	24
Miscellaneous expenses	408	533
·	11,048	7,840

					(₹ in lakhs)
				As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
28	Со	ntin	gent Liabilites		
	A)	Clo	ims against the Company not acknowledged as debts		
		i)	Income Tax demand against which the Company has preferred appeals	17	17
		ii)	Claims by a bank in respect of cheques issued under the 'Cash on Payout' scheme, plus interest thereon, refer to note 30 below	2,445	2,445
				(plus interes	
		iii)	Other claims not acknowledged as debt	173	263
	B)	Bar	nk Guarantees		
		i)	provided to stock exchanges (backed by counter guarantees, cash collateral and securities)	4,650	4,650
		ii)	other Bank Guarantees	551	526

29 Capital and other commitments :

Estimated amount of contracts to be executed on capital account, not provided for – ₹ 458 lakhs. (As at March 31, 2011 - ₹ 1,641 lakhs).

30 The Company had during the year 2000-01 undertaken a transaction of ₹ 2,445 lakhs with a client through the Calcutta Stock Exchange (CSE) under the 'Cash on Payout' scheme for the sale of 7,20,000 equity shares of DSQ Industries Limited. The said transaction was confirmed by CSE based on which post dated cheques were issued. The cheques were stopped for payment before their due date by the Company as the underlying trade transaction was contended to be non-bonafide and disallowed by CSE. A Bank, which had granted financial assistance against the said cheques, has issued a notice of demand against the Company under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881. The Company has disputed the claim of the Bank. The Bank's application to the Debt Recovery Tribunal for recovery of the amount alongwith compound interest from August 01, 2001 at the rate of 19%p.a.with guarterly rests till realisation from the Company had been dismissed. The bank and client had filed appeals in the Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal (DRAT) against the dismissal which were allowed. DRAT vide order dated September 23, 2011 held the Corporation and the client jointly and severally liable. The Corporation filed a Revision Application in High Court on November 30, 2011 which has been admitted, however, no stay on DRAT order was granted. Hence, SHCIL has filed a Special Leave Petition in the Supreme Court for stay of the High Court Order, the Order of the DRAT and the recovery certificate by Presiding officer and notice of demand by recovery officer of DRT. The Supreme Court vide its order dated April 23, 2012 has requested the High Court to dispose of the revision application within a period of four months. In the meanwhile the Corporation has deposited ₹ 3,000 lakhs with the Registry of High Court as per the directions of the Supreme Court.

31 The movement in provision for claims is as under :

		(₹ in lakhs)
	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
Opening Balance	151	954
Additions during the year	1,223	-
Reversed during the year	151	803
	1,223	151

32 There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, as defined in the Micro, Small, Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006, to whom the Company owes dues on account of principal amount together with interest and accordingly no additional disclosures have been made. The above information regarding Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

33 Amount due on settlement (net) represents amounts payable to Govt Of India, Clearing house, Clients and Brokers, as under:

				(₹ in lakhs)
	Mar	As at ch 31, 2012	Marc	As at ch 31, 2011
	Due to	Due from	Due to	Due from
Clearing House	1,317	5,109	2,843	27,291
Government-Stampduty	7,490	1,160	3,868	-
Clients	12,293	1,861	27,908	1,435
Brokers	211	*	173	*
	21,311	8,130	34,792	28,726
Net Payable	13,181		6,066	

* denotes amounts of less than ₹ 1 lakh

34 Employee Benefits:

The company has recognised the following amounts in the Profit and Loss account for the year:

		(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
A) Defined Contribution Plan		
Contribution to Employees' Provident Fund	293	270
Contribution to Employees' Superannuation Fund	64	58

B) Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company on superannuation, death and resignation in terms of provisions of the payment of Gratuity Act or as per the Company's scheme whichever is more beneficial. Benefit would be paid at the time of separation based on the last drawn base salay.

Valuations of the defined benefit obligation on account of gratuity has been carried out by an independent actuary as at the Balance sheet date based on the following assumptions

	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
 i) Change in Benefit Obligation Liability at the beginning of the year Interest Cost Current Service Cost Past Service Cost- Vested Benefit Benefit Paid Asturning (angle) (less on ablighting) 	120,208,560 9,917,206 8,010,291 - (8,550,471) 2,212,552	56,954,269 4,698,727 7,081,470 1,939,023 (5,913,226) 55,448,297
Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligations Liability at the end of the year	2,213,553	120,208,560
 Fair value of Plan Assets Fair Value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the year Expected Return on Plan Assets Contributions Benefit Paid Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets 	86,088,231 6,887,058 48,836,807 (8,550,471) 4,235,834	12,745,618 1,019,649 78,300,886 (5,913,226) (64,696)
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year	137,497,459	86,088,231
 iii) Actual Return on Plan Assets Expected Return on Plan Assets Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets 	6,887,058 4,235,834	1,019,649 (64,696)
Actual Return on Plan Assets	11,122,892	954,953
iv) Amount Recognised in the Balance Sheet : Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year Liability at the end of the year Funded Status Unrecognised Past Service Cost Unrecognised Transition Liability	137,497,459 (131,799,139) 5,698,320 - -	86,088,231 (120,208,560) (34,120,329)
Amount Recognised in the Balance Sheet	5,698,320	(34,120,329)
v) Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement : Current Service Cost Interest Cost Expected Return on Plan Assets Recognition of Transition Liability Acturial Gain or Loss Past Service Cost-Vested Benefit Recognized during the Period	8,010,291 9,917,206 (6,887,058) - (2,022,281) -	7,081,470 4,698,727 (1,019,649) 55,512,993 1,939,023
Expense Recognised in P& L	9,018,158	68,212,564



Ac	uarial Assumptions:	Year ended March 31, 2012	
a)	Discount Rate	8.75%	8.25%
b)	Rate of Return on Plan Assets	8.00%	8.00%
c)	Salary Escalation	5.00%	5.00%

vi) Basis used to determine expected rate of return on assets :

Expected rate of return on investments is determined based on the assessment made by the Company at the beginning of the year for returns over the entire life of the related obligation. The gratuity scheme is invested in a group gratuity cum assurance policy offered by Life Insurance Corporation of India.

C) Other Long Term Employee Benefits

The long term employee benefits in the form of leave encashment have been determined using the projected unit credit method as at the Balance Sheet date on the basis of an actuarial valuation.

35 Staff loans includes housing loan to the Company Secretary - ₹4 lakhs as on March 31, 2012 (As at March 31, 2011 - ₹ 5 lakhs). Maximum balance outstanding during the period is ₹ 5 lakhs.

Year ended March 31, 2012		Year ende	d March	n 31, 2011	
	Units	Amount	U	nits	Amount
Reliance Industries	4,200	35		-	-
IDFC Ltd	13,300	16		-	-
	17,500	51		-	
					(₹ in lakhs)
			ear ended 31, 2012		Year ended n 31, 2011
37 Managerial Remuneration					
Salary and allowances **			20		36
Contribution to provident fund and	other funds		2		3
Perquisites (estimated monetary value	ue)		32		37
			54		76

36 Particulars of stock in trade purchased and sold during the year

** Previous year remuneration Includes arrears of remuneration of ₹ 16 lakhs for the period Nov-2007 to Dec-2009. Basic Salary and Leave contribution ₹ 14 lakhs and Pension Contribution ₹ 2 lakhs.

		(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
38 Auditor's Remuneration (excluding service tax)		
As Auditor :		
Audit fees	21	21
Tax Audit fees	2	2
In other capacity :		
Taxation matters	3	3
Certification and other charges	3	2
Out of Pocket Expenses	*	*
	29	28
* demotes and some of loss draw ₹ 1 holds		

* denotes amounts of less than ₹ 1 lakh

39 Disclosure in respect of Operating Leases :-

A) Operating Leases taken by the Company

The Company has taken various premises on leave and licence basis . The leave and license agreements are not cancellable and range between 1 year to 5 years and are renewable by mutual consent. Leave and license agreements being similar in substance to operating leases, the particulars of the significant leasing arrangements are as under :

				(₹ in lakhs)
			Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
	i)	Total of minimum lease payments for a period not later than 1 year	621	542
		later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	695	1,338
	ii)	Lease payments recognised in profit and loss for the period	744	598
B)	Op	erating Leases granted by the Company		
		e Company has granted a portion of its premises lease to its subsidiary companies		
	i)	Total of minimum lease payments for a period not later than 1 year	34	31
		later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	69	92
	ii)	Lease payments recognised in profit and loss for the period	35	34

Since the premises given on lease is a small portion of the Company's office building, separate carrying amount and accumulated depreciation of the premises given on lease is not available

		(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
40 Expenditure in foreign currency		
Travelling expenses	3	17
Technical know-how fees	398	505
Others	2	8
Capital expenditure	873	-
Total	1276	530
41 Earnings Per Share		
No. of Shares as at April 1, 2011	21,054,400	21,054,400
No. of Shares as at March 31, 2012	21,054,400	21,054,400
Weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period (Nos)	21,054,400	21,054,400
Net profit (₹ in lakhs)	3,611	6,361
Basic and diluted earnings per share of ₹ 10/- each (₹)	17.15	30.21

42 Segment Reporting

The Corporation's main business is to provide custodial and depository participant services to its clients. All other activities of the Corporation revolve around the main business. As such, there are no separate reportable segments, as per the Accounting Standard on 'Segment Reporting (AS 17)' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

43 Related Parties

a. List of Related Parties

Subsidiary Companies

SHCIL Services Limited

SHCIL Projects Limited

SHCIL Commodities and Derivatives Trading Ltd., (liquidated)

Unitec Value Solutions Pte. Ltd., Singapore (under strike off)

Associate

IFCI Limited

Key Management Personnel

Shri R. C. Razdan, Managing Director & CEO till April 30,2011

Shri A. Motwani, Managing Director & CEO w.e.f.May 2, 2011

	Year end	Year ended March 31, 2012			Year ended March 31, 2011		
Particulars	Subsidiaries	Associate	Key management personnel	Subsidiaries	Associates	Key management personnel	
Service charges received	23	24	-	4	47		
Reimbursement of office expenses	228	-	-	213	-		
Dividends paid	-	536	-	-	125		
Managerial Remuneration	-	-	54	-	-	76	
Brokerage received	1,499	-	-	2,181	-	-	
Brokerage paid	26	-	-	57	-		
License fees paid for sub-broking terminals	19	-	-	35	-		
Investments made	1,158	-	-	700	-		
Proceeds on winding up / strikiing off of subsidiaries	63	-	-	-	-		
Deposits repaid	-	-	-	1,300	-		
Deposit placed	100	-	-	1,400	-		
Commission received	18	-	-	15	-		
Commission paid	*	-	-	-	-		
Rent received	35	-	-	34	-		
Document management expenses and other expenses	223	-	-	100	-		
Outstanding balances							
Trade and other Receivables	636	*	-	156	*		
Trade and other Payables **	276	23	-	8	2,574		
Deposits placed	200		-	100	-		

c The significant Related Party Transaction are as under :		(₹ in lakhs)
Nature of Transaction	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
Service Charges received		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	23	4
Associate		
IFCI Ltd	24	47
	24	47
Reimbursement of office expenses		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	115	130
SHCIL Projects Ltd.	113	83
	228	213
Dividends Paid		
Associate		
IFCI Ltd.	536	125
	536	125

b. Transactions with Polatod Partice during th

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

		(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2011
Managerial Remuneration		
Key Management Personnel		
Shri R.C.Razdan	9	76
Shri A.Motwani	45	
Brokerage received	54	76
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	1,499	2,181
Brokerage paid	.,	2,101
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	26	57
License fees paid for sub-broking terminals		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	19	35
Investments made		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Projects Ltd.	1,125	700
SHCIL Services Ltd.	33	-
	1,158	700
Proceeds on winding up / strikiing off of subsidiaries		
Subsidiaries		
Unitec Value Solutions Pte Ltd	63	-
Shcil Commodities and Derivatives Trading Ltd	*	-
	63	-
Deposits Repaid		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.		1,300
Deposits placed		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	100	1,400
Commission received		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Projects Ltd.	18	15
Commission paid		
Subsidiaries	*	
SHCIL Services Ltd.	*	-

		(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011
Rent received	March 31, 2012	
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	24	20
SHCIL Projects Ltd.	11	14
	35	34
Document management expenses and other expenses		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Projects Ltd.	223	100
		(₹ in lakhs)
Outstanding Balances	As at	As at
	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2011
Trade & other Receivable		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Projects Ltd.	136	15
SHCIL Services Ltd.	500	141
	636	156
Associate		
IFCI Ltd	*	*
	*	*
Trade & Other Payables **		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Projects Ltd.	230	8
SHCIL Services Ltd.	46	
	276	8
Associate		
IFCI Ltd	23	2,574
	23	2,574
Deposit Placed		
Subsidiaries		
SHCIL Services Ltd.	200	100
* denotes amounts of less than ₹ 1 lakh		

* denotes amounts of less than ₹ 1 lakh

**trade and other payables also includes ₹ 23 lakhs (previous year ₹ 2,574 lakhs, due to associate on account of settlement of trade transactions done on stock exchanges and paid on April 3 2012, the settlement date (previous year settlement date was Apr 5, 2011).

44 Figures for the previous year have been regrouped wherever necessary, so as to make them comparable with those of the current period.



AUDITORS' REPORT

To The Board of Directors of

Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached consolidated balance sheet of Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited (the Company) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as 'the SHCIL Group') as at March 31, 2012, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, both annexed thereto. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes, examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect the Group's share of total assets of ₹ 2,546 lakhs as at March 31, 2012, the Group's share of total revenues of ₹ 364 lakhs and the Group's share of net cash flows amounting to ₹ 54 lakhs for the year then ended. The financial statements of this subsidiary has been audited by another auditor whose

report has been furnished to us and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in respect of this subsidiary, is based solely on the report of the other auditor.

- 4. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company's management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) 21, Consolidated Financial Statements prescribed by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.
- 5. Based on our audit and on consideration of the report of the other auditor on the separate financial statements and on other financial information of the components, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the attached consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - (a) in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2012;
 - (b) in the case of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the consolidated profit for the year ended on that date; and
 - (c) in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of

Kalyaniwalla and Mistry Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No. 104607W

> Viraf R. Mehta Partner M. No. 32083

Place: Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012

		(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars		` As at
	Note	March 31, 2012
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Shareholders' Funds		
Share Capital Reserves and Surplus	3 4	2,105 43,785
Reserves and Surplus	4	45,890
Non- current liabilities	F	
Deferred tax liabilities (net) Long Term Liabilities	5 6 7	27 2,247
Long Term Provisions	7	1,529
Current liabilities		3,803
Trade Payables	8	2,232
Other Cúrrent Liabilities Short Term Provisions	10	21,534 792
		24,558
Total		74,251
Assets		
Non- current assets Fixed Assets:		
Tanaible assets	11 12	15,004 670
Intangible assets Capital work-in-progress	12	391
	10	16,065
Non-current investments Deferred tax assets (net)	13 14	4,070 188
Long term loans and advances	15 16	1,912 437
Other non-current assets	10	22,672
Current assets		
Current investments Trade receivables	17 18	1,772 5,454
Cash and bank balances	19 20 21	39,953
Short term loans and advances Other current assets	20	3,195 1,205
		51,579
Total		74,251

Consolidated Balance Sheet As at March 31, 2012

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY** Chartered Accountants

Viraf R. Mehta Partner

Place : Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012 Shashikant L. Nayak Company Secretary

L. Viswanathan Executive Vice President (Finance) For and on behalf of the Board **B. Ravindranath** Chairman

Ashok Motwani Managing Director & CEO

Prakash P. Mallya S. B. Mainak A. R. Sekar G. Anantharaman Directors

Particulars	Note	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012
INCOME :		
Revenue from Operations	22	23,285
Other Income	23	4,197
Total Revenue		27,482
EXPENDITURE:		
Employee benefits expense	24	8,039
Finance cost	25	36
Depreciation		2,548
Other expenses	26	11,282
Total expenses		21,905
PROFIT BEFORE TAX		5,577
Tax Expense		
- Current Tax		1,450
- Deferred Tax		177
- Adjustment for previous years		91
		1,718
PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD		3,859
Earnings per equity share		
Nominal value per share : ₹ 10		
Basic and Diluted (in Rupees) (Refer note 35)		18.33

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2012

The notes are an integral part of these financial statements

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of For and on behalf of the Board **B.** Ravindranath **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY** Chairman Chartered Accountants Ashok Motwani Partner Shashikant L. Nayak Company Secretary Prakash P. Mallya S. B. Mainak A. R. Sekar L. Viswanathan **Executive Vice President**

(Finance)

Managing Director & CEO

G. Anantharaman Directors

Viraf R. Mehta

Place : Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012

	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended
A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	March 31, 2012
Profit before Tax	5,577
Adjusted for : Depreciation	2,548
(Profit) on sale of investments	(40)
Loss on winding up of subsidiary	5
(Profit)/Loss on sale of fixed assets	(29)
Loss from trading in securities Dividend Income	8 (732)
Interest Income	(2,782)
Interest paid	36
Bad debts written off Provision for diminution in investments/(written back)	227 (8)
Provision for doubtful debts / (written back)	373
Excess provisions written back	(461)
Provision for claims	1,223
Operating Profit before working capital changes	5,945
Movements in working capital	
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	964
Increase/(decrease) in provisions Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	145 3,728
Increase/(decrease) in long term liabilities	(954)
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	(203)
(Increase)/decrease in stock in trade (Increase)/decrease in loan and advances	238 2,187
Cash generated from operations Direct Taxes paid	12,050 (1,517)
Net Cash (used in) / from operating activities	10,533
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of fixed assets	(4,233)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	69
Purchase of Investments	(2,431)
Proceeds from sale of investments Investment in subsidiary company	2,890 (33)
Fixed deposits placed with banks (net)	(11,650)
Fixed deposits maturity proceeds from banks (net)	799
Proceeds from winding up/striking off of subsidiaries Interest received	55 1,741
Interest paid	(36)
Dividend received	722
Net Cash (used in) / from investing activities	(12,107)

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2012

	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012
C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Dividend Paid	(1,578)
Tax on Distributed Profit	(171)
Net cash (used in) financing activities	(1,749)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(3,323)
Cash and cash equivalents (Opening Balance)	23,275
Cash and cash equivalents (Closing Balance)	19,952
Notes :	
1) Components of Cash and Cash equivalents	
With Banks	19,231
Cash and stamps in hand	411
Short term highly liquid investments	310
Cash & Cash Equivalents considered for Cash flow	19,952

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2012

2) Cash and cash equivalents include :

- i) Bank deposits which are under lien towards security and margin money ₹ 2,875 lakhs
- ii) Bank balances in respect of unclaimed redemption proceeds/ interest and dividends ₹1,222 lakhs
- 3) The Company's bankers have sanctioned total fund-based limits of ₹ 17,127 lakhs to finance working capital requirements.
 The parties limits were workilized as an March 21, 2012.

The entire limits were unutilised as on March 31, 2012

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY** Chartered Accountants

Viraf R. Mehta Partner

Place : Mumbai Date: June 27, 2012 Shashikant L. Nayak Company Secretary

L. Viswanathan Executive Vice President (Finance) For and on behalf of the Board **B. Ravindranath** Chairman

Ashok Motwani Managing Director & CEO

Prakash P. Mallya S. B. Mainak A. R. Sekar G. Anantharaman Directors

1 Background

Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. (SHCIL) was promoted by the public financial institutions and incorporated as a limited company on July 28, 1986. SHCIL provides custodial, depository, commission, brokerage and derivative clearing services. It provides services to institutional investors, banks, mutual funds and retail investors. SHCIL also acts as a central record keeping agency for collection and payment of non judicial stamp duty in states. SHCIL is a depository participant having 233 offices/facilitation centers across the country.

2 Significant Accounting Policies

a) Basis of Preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India under the historical cost convention on accrual basis. These financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with the accounting standards notified under Section 211(3C) [Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 as amended] and the other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current-non current classification of assets and liabilities.

b) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumption that affects the reported balances of assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statement and reported amounts of income and expenses during the period. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results could differ from estimates.

c) Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes expenses related to acquisition and installation of the concerned asset.

d) Computer Software

Computer software which forms an integral part of the related hardware is capitalised along with the hardware as fixed asset. Softwares which are not an integral part of computer hardware and from which future economic benefits are expected are treated as intangible assets and are amortised over their estimated useful life, namely three years. Costs related to development, upgradation and maintenance of software are charged to revenue.

e) Investments

Investments, which are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair vale determined on an individual investment basis. Long term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

f) Stock-in-trade

Securities held for trade and those devolved on the Corporation in the process of settlement are held as stockin-trade . Securities are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value.

g) Securities on Deposit

Securities and deposit receipts received as collateral or directly deposited by clients with stock exchange are not recorded in the accompanying financial statements.



h) Corporate Actions

Benefits on securities and redemption money collected on behalf of clients are recorded in the financial statements on actual receipt.

i) Revenue Recognition

Custodial fees are accrued monthly on the basis of daily/ weekly average holdings in custody on the net asset value of holding in the electronic segment.

Service charges received are recognised as income on completion of post-trading operations. A post trading operation is treated as complete on settlement under the electronic segment and on lodgement/delivery of securities under the paper segment. Service charges for incomplete operations are treated as Advance Service Charges.

The annual maintenance charges received from beneficiary account holders / clearing members for depository services are amortised on time basis over the period of contract.

All income and expenses are accounted in the books on accrual basis except commission income on Initial Public Offer (IPO) and Follow on Public Offer (FPO) which are booked on receipt basis.

Income from Digitization Services is recognized on percentage completion method.

Income from software products is recognized on delivery/installation of the software product. Income from software services is recognized on percentage completion method.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rates applicable.

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive dividend is established.

j) Leases

As a lessee:

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

k) Depreciation

Depreciation on assets other than computers, vehicles and software, is provided on the written down value method at rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Computers, vehicles and software are depreciated on the straight line method so as to write off the asset over its estimated useful life or at the rates specified in Schedule XIV, whichever is higher. Depreciation on assets acquired / disposed during the year is provided on pro rata basis from/upto the month of acquisition/ disposal.

Assets depreciated over estimated useful life:

Computer Hardware	4 years
Computer software	3 years
Vehicles	3 years

Leasehold land is amortised on a straight line basis over the lease period.

I) Asset Impairment

The Company reviews the carrying values of tangible and intangible assets for any possible impairment at each balance sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the assets net of selling price and value in use. In assessing the value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value based on appropriate discount rate.

m) Employee Benefits

1. Defined Contribution Plan:

Employee Benefits in the form of Provident Fund, Family Pension Fund and Superannuation Fund are considered as defined contribution plans and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the respective contributions are due.

2. Defined Benefit Plan:

Retirement Benefit in the form of gratuity is considered as defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the balance sheet.

3. Compensated Absences:

Long term compensated absences are provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method as at the date of the balance sheet. Actuarial gains/losses, if any, are immediately recognised in the statement of profit & loss. Short term compensated absences are provided based on estimates.

n) Taxation

Tax expense for the period, comprising current tax and deferred tax, are included in the determination of the net profit or loss for the period. Provision for current income tax is made on the basis of the assessable income under the Income tax Act, 1961.

Deferred income tax on account of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year is accounted for, subject to the consideration of prudence, by applying the tax rates and laws enacted or substantially enacted on the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets other than unabsorbed depreciation and carried forward losses, subject to the consideration of prudence are recognised and carried forward only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that sufficient taxable income will be available in future, against which the deferred tax assets can be realised.

o) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance sheet date and are not discounted to its present value.

Contingent Liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence is confirmed by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

p) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

Basis of consolidation

Subsidiaries are entitities over which the group has power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights.

The consolidated financial statements relate to Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd, the Holding Company and its fully owned subsidiaries (collectively referred to as group). The consolidation of the financial statements of the Company with its subsidiaries has been prepared in accordance with the



Accounting Standards (AS) 21" Consolidated Financial Statements". The financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries are combined on a line by line basis and intra group balances, intra group transactions and unrealised profits or losses are fully eliminated.

Since all the investments in the subsidiaries have been made at par, there is no goodwill or capital reserve arising on consolidation.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as of the Company ie year ending March 31, 2012 except Unitec Value Solutions Pte Ltd and SHCIL Commodities and Derivatives Trading Ltd which are as below :

The subsidiary companies considered in the consolidated financial statements are

Name of the subsidiary	Country of incorporation or residence	Proportion of ownership interest
SHCIL Services Ltd	India	100%
SHCIL Projects Ltd	India	100%
Unitec Value Solutions Pte Ltd upto September 12, 2011 (is in the process of being struck off)	Singapore	100%
SHCIL Commodities Derivatives Trading Ltd upto February 22, 2012 (is under voluntary winding up)	India	100%

Share Capital	(₹ in lakhs) As at March 31, 2012
Authorised	
50,000,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	5,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up	
21,054,400 Equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up	2,105
	2,105

a) The number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year ended March 31, 2012 and for the previous year ended March 31, 2011 are the same.

Terms/rights attached to equity shares

3

b) The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share . Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

During the year ended March 31, 2012 the amount of per share dividend recognised as distribution to equity shareholders was ₹ 5

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

4

5

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2012

c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the company Percentage of holding:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Name of shareholder : Number of shares held	IDBI Bank Ltd 3,990,000	
Percentage of holding	18.95	
Name of shareholder :	IFCI Ltd	
Number of shares held	7,140,000 33.91	
Percentage of holding Name of shareholder :	Administrator of the Specified	
Nume of shareholder .	Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India	
Number of shares held	3,570,000	
Percentage of holding	16.96	
Name of shareholder : Number of shares held	Life Insurance Corporation of India 3,150,000	
Percentage of holding	14.96	
		(₹ in lakhs)
		As at March 31, 2012
Reserves & Surplus		
Securities Premium Account Balance as per last Balance Sheet		527
General Reserve Balance as per last Balance Sheet		12,351
Transfer from Profit and Loss account		365
		12,716
Staff Welfare Fund		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet Less : Welfare expenditure incurred during th	ne vedr	108 108
Surplus in Statement of Profit and Los	s	-
Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add : Net profit for the year		28,271 3,859
Less : Appropriations:		5,057
Interim dividend		526
Proposed Final Dividend Tax on distributed profits		526 171
Transfer to General Reserve		365
		30,542
		43,785
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	and lightlitics arising an approximated starting aliffor	
Deferred Tax Liabilities	and liabilities arising on account of timing differ	ences are as under :

Depreciation	31
Deferred Tree Access	31
Deferred Tax Assets Provision for doubtful debts/advances	1
Employee benefits Municipal taxes	1 2
	4
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities	27



		(₹ in lakhs) As at
6	Long Term Liabilities	March 31, 2012
Ŭ	Creditors for capital expenses	594
	Advances and deposits	1,585
	Advance depository participant charges	68
		2,247
7	Long Term Provisions	
	Provision for employee leave benefits	
	- Provision for compensated absences	306
	Provision for claims (refer note 30)	1,223
		1529
8	Trade Payables	
	Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises (refer note 31) Sundry Creditors	2,232
	oundry creations	
_		2,232
9	Other Current Liabilities	1 1 4 2
	Advance depository participant charges Unclaimed dividend	1,143 10
	Investor Education and Protection Fund	10
	(Unclaimed amounts shall be transferred to the fund when due)	
	Advances and deposits	4,366
	Amount due on settlement (net) (refer note 32)	15,072
	Dues to sub brokers	18
	Amounts payable to Reserve Bank of India (net) on account of distribution of GOI bonds	91
	Other creditors for capital expenses Other Liabilities	403
	- Employee Benefits payable	5
	- Statutory dues including Provident Fund and taxes	350
	- other liabilities	76
		21,534
10	Short-Term Provisions	
	Proposed dividend	527
	Tax on distributed profits	171
	Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 33)	
	- Provision for gratuity	3
	- Provision for compensated absences	69
	Provision for tax (net of advance tax ₹ 631 lakhs)	22
		792

11 TANGIBLE ASSETS :									
		GROSS BLOCK	BLOCK			DEPREC	DEPRECIATION		NET BLOCK
Particulars	As at 01.04.2011	Additions	Additions Deductions	As at 31.03.2012	Up to 31.03.2011	For the year		Up to 31.03.2012	On Up to As at Deductions 31.03.2012 31.03.2012
Leasehold Land	395	I	1	395	89	87		176	219
Buildings * *	9,128	224	I	9,352	1022	413	1	1,435	219,7
Plant & Machinery	2,893	575	107	3,361	744	367	81	1,030	2,331
Computers	6,099	2397	743	7,753	4,883	831	733	4,981	2,772
Furniture & Fixtures	1,835	198	16	2,017	630	257	15	872	1,145
Office Equipment	602	357	14	945	268	80	1	337	608
Vehicles	228		13	215	146	70	13	203	12
As at 31.3.12	21,180	3,751	893	24,038	7,782	2,105	853	9,034	15,004
**Note: Buildings includes ₹ 408/- being the cost of 8 shares held in a Co-op Housing society.	udes ₹ 408/- be	sing the cost c	of 8 shares h	eld in a Co-op	o Housing soci	ety.			
12 INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
		GROSS BLOCK	BLOCK			DEPREC	DEPRECIATION		NET BLOCK
Particulars	As at 01.04.2011	Additions	Deductions	As at 31.03.2012	Up to 31.03.2011	For the year		Up to 31.03.2012	As at 31.03.2012
Computer Software	2,393	673		3,066	1,953	443	1	2,396	670
As at 31.03.12	2.393	673		3,066	1,953	443	1	2,396	670

25th Annual Report 2011-12



13 NON -CURRENT INVESTMENTS

(₹) 31.03.1 ong Term Non Trade - Fully Paid - at Cost quity Shares Veoted 1 2 76,800 Ashok Leyland ## 1 2 2 6,875 BHE# 2 2 2 35,975 NTPC Ltd. 10 7 2,800 Reliance Industries Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 2 41,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd. 10 10 2 2 2 41,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd. 10 10 2 2 2 5,280 Wipro Ltd. 2 2 2 2 2 2 5,280 Wipro Ltd. 1 300 30 30 30 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 30 30 30 30 5000 Reliance Authority Albaroshtra 2017 100,000 90 2 2 2 Other Companies - Unquoted 1 300 30 30 30 30 30 30 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Face Value</th><th>Amount (₹ in lakhs</th></t<>		Face Value	Amount (₹ in lakhs
ong Term Non Trade - Fully Paid - at Cost quity Shares Vooted 1 76,800 Ashok Leyland ## 1 2 76,800 Ashok Leyland ## 1 2 35,975 NTPC Ltd. 10 7 2,965 Reliance Capital Ltd. 10 7 32,000 Reliance Industries Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 4 9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 39 25,85 Tata Steel Ltd. 10 39 26,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 39 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 30 76,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. 10 76 Sovernment Securities 100,000 2 7,17% Maharashtra 2017 100,000 2 7,17% Maharashtra 2017		(₹)	As a 31.03.12
Duried 1 2 76,800 Ashok Leyland ## 1 2 76,800 Ashok Leyland ## 1 2 35,975 NTPC Ltd. 10 7 2,965 Reliance Capital Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 7 14,075 Steel Authonity of India Ltd. 10 2 41,075 Steel Authonity of India Ltd. 10 2 7,2800 Wipro Ltd. 2 2 8,555 Tata Steel Ltd. 10 4 12,020 UCO Bank Ltd 10 1 2,250,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 39 87,000 Bombacy Stock Exchange India Ltd. 10 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 2 76 6.20% Kamataka 2017 900,000 2 7,17% Mathorashtra 2017 800,000 7,17% Kandinos SDL 2015 380,000 1 <td>Long Term Non Trade - Fully Paid - at Cost</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Long Term Non Trade - Fully Paid - at Cost		
76,800 Ashok Leyland ## 1 2 6,875 BHEL# 2 2 35,975 NIPC Ltd. 10 7 2,965 Reliance Capital Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Industries Ltd. 10 4 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 4 9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 1 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 1 75,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 9 7.6 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 91 7.7% Karantaka 2017 800,000 7.17% Andharashtra 2017 800,000 7.7% Karantaka 2015 2,000,000 2 7.17% Karantaka 2017 1,000,000 1 1 30,000 7.17% Karantaka 2017 1,000,000 1 11.60% GO	Equity Shares		
6.875 BHEL# 2 2 35,975 NTPC Ltd. 10 7 2,965 Reliance Capital Ltd. 10 2 8,000 Reliance Industries Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 4 9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 30 750,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 50000 Bombary Stock Exchange Ltd. 10 76 50001 India Ltd. 10 76 50001 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
35,975 NIPC Ltd. 10 7 2,965 Reliance Capital Ltd. 10 7 8,000 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 7 14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd. 10 7 14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd. 10 7 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 7 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 7 2,555 Tata Steel Ltd. 10 30 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 30 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Itd. 1 30 76,010 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 9 7 6.20% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 7 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 7 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7 7 7.77% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
2,965 Reliance Capital Ltd. 10 7 8,000 Reliance Industries Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 4 9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. 10 4 14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd. 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 4 5,280 Wipro Ltd. 2 2 22,000 COB Bombay Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. 10 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 91 7,55% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 7,77% Karnataka 2015 380,000 7.17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8,35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 12,30% GOI 2016** 2,300,000 1 11.83% GOI 2017** 2,300,000 3 3 11.83% GOI 2010** 2,300,000 2 0.03			
8,000 Reliance Industries Ltd. 10 7 32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 4 9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. 10 4 14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 40 5,280 Wipro Ltd. 2 2 Other Companies - Unquoted 10 30 87,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 30 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange thd. 10 7 750,101 Investor Services of India 2020** 100,000,000 91 7,17% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 6 2,000,000 2 7,17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 7.77% Karnataka 2015 380,000 7,17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7.77% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 2,340,000 2 7.77% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 3 11.83% GOI 2017** 3,050,000			
32,800 Reliance Power Ltd. 10 4 9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. 10 2 14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd. 10 4 8,555 Tata Steel Ltd. 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 1 5,280 Wipro Ltd. 2 2 Wher Companies - Unquoted 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange tid. 1 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 7 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 90 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 7 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7 7.17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 2,500,000 3 11.60% GOI 2017* 80,000 1 12.30%			
9,519 Shipping Corporation of India Ltd. 10 14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd 10 8,555 Tata Steel Ltd. 10 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 15,280 Wipro Ltd. 2 20ther Companies - Unquoted 2 250,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Itd. 1 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 6,20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 6,35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 7,95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 7,17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 6,20%Karmataka 2015 380,000 7,17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 7,17% Karmataka 2017 800,000 7,17% Karmataka 2015 2,000,000 7,17% Karmataka 2017 800,000 7,17% Karmataka 2015 2,000,000 11,60% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 11,83% GOI 2016** 2,340,000 10,03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10,03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10,03% GOI 2019** 3,			
14,075 Steel Authority of India Ltd 10 4 8,555 Tata Steel Ltd. 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Ltd 10 1 5,280 Wipro Ltd. 2 2 Other Companies - Unquoted 10 39 87,000 Nombay Stock Exchange Itd. 1 300 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 7 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 7 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 100,000 91 7 6.20% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 92 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 90 00,000 91 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 91 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7 7.77%Kanataka 2015 2,000,000 92 8.35% Gol 2016** 1,500,000 1 1.60% GOl 2020** 2,500,000 1 11.60% GOl 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOl 2014** 4,500 0 10.03% GOl 2019** 3,050,000 2 6.05% GOl 2019**			4
8,555 Tata Steel Itd. 10 4 12,200 UCO Bank Itd 10 1 5,280 Wipro Itd. 2 2 250,000 National Stock Exchange of India Itd. 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange of India Itd. 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Itd. 1 300 750,101 Investor Services of India Itd. 10 7 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 6 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 00,000 2 00,000 100,000 10 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 380,000 7 7.17% Karataka 2015 380,000 2 10,000,000 1 7.17% Karataka 2015 2,000,000 2 33% Moharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 10.50% GC 2010 1 1 1.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 1 1.83% GOI 2017* 3,050,000 3 1 1.83% GOI 2017** 3,050,000 3 1.83% Moharashtra 2017			
12,200 UCO Bank Itd 10 1 5,280 Wipro Itd. 2 2 20ther Companies - Unquoted 40 ,250,000 National Stock Exchange of India Itd. 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Itd. 1 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Itd. 10 7 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 91 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 100,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 6.20%Kannataka 2015 380,000 7 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 1 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 1 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.83% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2010** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 6.05% GOI 20			
5,280 Wipro Itd. 2 2 Other Companies - Unquoted 40 ,250,000 National Stock Exchange of India Itd. 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Itd. 1 300 750,101 Investor Services of India Itd. 10 76 Government Securities 76 76 76 Government Securities 76 77% 76 Government Securities 76 77% 77% Government Securities 77% 77% 77% 77% Government Securities 77% 77% 77% 77% 77% Government Securitia 2017 800,000			-
Aug 40 Aug 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 Sovernment Securities 76 76 Quoted 5.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 91 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 100,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 800,000 7 7.17% Karataka 2015 380,000 2 7.17% Karataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 1.1.60% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 1.1.60% GOI 2016** 2,500,000 3 1.1.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 3 1.0.3% GOI 2019** 3,300,000 2 0.0.5% GOI 2019** 3,000 2 0.0.5% GOI 2019** 3,000 3 1.1.83% GOI 2019** 3,000 2 0.0.5% GOI 2019** 3,000 2			
Other Companies - Unquoted 10 39 ,250,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 30 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. 1 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 Sovernment Securities 76 Quoted 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7 7.17% Karala SDL 2017 800,000 2 7.17% Karala SDL 2017 800,000 1 7.17% Karala SDL 2017 800,000 2 7.17% Karala SDL 2017 800,000 1 1.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 1.1.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2019** 4,700,000 <	0,200 VIIpi0 Lid.	2	
,250,000 National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. 10 39 87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. 1 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 76 Sovernment Securities 76 76 Sovernment Securities 77 7000000 90 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 90 90 7.17% Karataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8,35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 10 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 30 11,160% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 30 11.83% GOI 2019** 2,340,000			40
87,000 Bombay Stock Exchange Itd. 1 30 750,101 Investor Services of India Itd. 10 7 Fovernment Securities 76 76 Quoted 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 2 7.17% Karala SDL 2017 800,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 11.60% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.83% GOI 2016** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2019** 3,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,340,000 2 10.30% GOI 2019** 3,340,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2019** 3,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>20</td>		10	20
750,101 Investor Services of India Ltd. 10 7 Fovernment Securities 76 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 21 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 2 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 11.83% GOI 2016** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 0.03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 90 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 90		10	
Government Securities 10,000 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 7.17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,550,000 10.50 % CG 2014 44,500 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 10.25% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000		10	
Sovernment Securities 10,000 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 100,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 7.17% Karataka 2015 380,000 2 7.17% Karataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2016** 2,340,000 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000,000 7 10.70% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 50,000,000 7 6.05% Govt. o	730,101 Investor Services of India Lta.	10	
Quoted 10,000 6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.77%Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 10.33% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 10.03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2019** 4,700,000 10.25% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 6.35% Got. of India 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			76
6.20% Maharashtra SDL 2015 10,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.77%Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 11.83% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 20.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7.0.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			
6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 91 7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 2 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 2 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 2 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 2 7.17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2019** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000,000 90 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90		10.000	
7.95% MP SDL 2016 2,000,000 2 7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 6 6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 2 7.17% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.50 % CG 2014 44,500 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2017** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2020** 100,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 7 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			01
7.17% Maharashtra 2017 900,000 6.20% Karnataka 2015 380,000 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.77% Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 10.50 % CG 2014 44,500 10.03% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 8.07% GOI 2017** 4,700,000 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			
6.20%Karnataka 2015 380,000 7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.77%Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 20.5% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2019** 4,700,000 8.07% GOI 2020** 100,000 0.7% GOI 2020** 100,000 0.7% GOI 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			4
7.17% Andhra SDL 2017 800,000 7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.77%Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 10.50% CG 2014 44,500 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 20.55% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			
7.17% Kerala SDL 2017 800,000 7.77%Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 311.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 10.50% CG 2014 44,500 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 20.25% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			
7.77%Karnataka 2015 2,000,000 2 8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.50% CG 2014 44,500 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 100,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 7 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			
8.35% Maharashtra 2017 1,000,000 1 12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.50% CG 2014 44,500 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 90 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 50,000,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			
12.30% GOI 2016** 1,500,000 1 11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.50 % CG 2014 44,500 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 90 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 50,000,000 90			
11.60% GOI 2020** 2,500,000 3 11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.50 % CG 2014 44,500 2 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2020** 50,000,000 90			
11.83% GOI 2014** 5,550,000 6 10.50% CG 2014 44,500 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2020** 50,000,000 90			
10.50 % CG 2014 44,500 10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			
10.03% GOI 2019** 2,340,000 2 6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 7 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			
6.05% GOI 2019** 3,050,000 2 10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 7 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			2
10.25% GOI 2021** 4,700,000 5 8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 90 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 50,000,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			2
8.07% GOI 2017** 6,900,000 7 10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 90 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			5
10.70% GOI 2020** 100,000 6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000			7
6.35% Govt. of India 2020** 100,000,000 90 6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000 90			
6.05% Govt. of India 2019** 50,000,000	6.35% Govt. of India 2020**		90
2 10	6.05% Govt. of India 2019**	50,000,000	
			2,19

Notes to	the Consolidated Financial Statements
for the y	ear ended March 31, 2012

	Face Value	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
	(₹)	As at 31.03.12
PSU/Corporate Bonds		
Quoted		
1 7.35% HUDCO Bonds 2013	1,000,000	10
2 7.30% FCI 2015	1,000,000	19
5 7.50% Bank of India 2015	1,000,000	48
4 7.45% State Bank of India 2015	1,000,000	38
3 7.60% Power Finance Corporation 2015	1,000,000	29
1 8.00% HDFC NCD 2016	1,000,000	10
3 9.25% PGC STRPP 2017	1,250,000	39
2 8.78% Power Finance Corpn 2016	1,000,000	20
Tax Free Bonds		213
Quoted		
24,724 8.20% NHAI Tax Free Bonds 2022	1 000	247
10,875 8.00% IRFC Tax Free Bonds 2022	1,000 1,000	109
10,0/5 6.00% IN C Tax Tree bolias 2022	1,000	356
Mutual Funds		330
Quoted		
1,090 Goldman Sachs Nifty Junior Exchange		
Traded Scheme	1.25	1
516 IDBI Gold Exchange Traded Fund	100	15
3		
University of		16
Unquoted 1,287,416 IDBI Nifty Junior Index Fund Growth	10	124
	10	
		124
		4,070
Aggregate amount of quoted investments		3,177
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments		893
Market Value of Quoted Investments		2,972

* denotes amounts less than ₹ 1 lakh.

38,400 Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- each were received as fully paid up bonus shares.
1375 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each split into 6875 shares of ₹ 2/- each.
** security deposited as margin with CCIL.

I Ir

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2012

14 Deferred tax assets (net) The major components of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising on account of timing differences are as under :	(₹ in lakhs) As at March 31, 2012
Deferred Tax Assets Provision for doubtful debts/advances Provision for claims Employee benefits	385 397 121
Deferred Tax Liabilities Depreciation	903 715
Net Deferred Tax Assets	188
15 Long term loan and advances (Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated) Capital advances Staff loans Security and other deposits (net of provision for doubtful deposits ₹ 26 lakhs) Others	397 364 1,122
16 Other non current assets Long Term deposit with banks with maturity period more than 12 months * Held under lien by bank ₹ 198 lacs	437
	437

17 CURRENT INVESTMENTS

		Face Value	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
		(₹)	As at 31.03.12
400	rporate Bonds (Quoted) IDBI Regular Income Bond - Flexi Bond 17 2013 7.90% HUDCO Bonds 2013	5,000 1,000,000	20 30 50
(At lower	nvestments of cost and fair value) ent Securities (Quoted)		50
QUOIEd	6.85% Govt. of India 2012 364 days Treasury Bill maturity October 12**	6,000 100,000,000	* 922
Mutual Fi	unds (Unquoted)) HDFC Mutual Fund FMP 370 days Growth 02-Jul-12	10	922
8,000,000	HDFC Mutual Fund FMP 370 days Growth 02-Jul-12	10	800 800
			1,772
Aggregate	amount of quoted investments		972
	amount of unquoted investments lue of Quoted Investments amounts loss than ₹ 1 lakh		800 1,002

* denotes amounts less than ₹ 1 lakh ** security deposited as margin with CCIL

18	Trade receivables (Unsecured) Mar Outstanding for a period exceeding six months	(₹ in lakhs) As at ch 31, 2012
	Considered good Considered doubtful	668 986
	Less : Provision for doubtful receivables	1,654 986
	Other receivables	668
	Considered good Considered doubtful	4,786 176
	Less : Provision for doubtful receivables	4,962 176
		4,786
		5,454
19	Cash and Bank Balances Cash and Cash equivalents	
	Balances with banks - In current accounts - In deposit accounts (less than 3 months maturity) (Refer note (a) below)	11,632 5,718
	- on unpaid dividend account - in unclaimed redemption/interest proceeds account Cheques in hand	11 1,211 659
	Cash and stamps in hand Short term highly liquid investments:	411
	- Money lent on CBLO transactions	<u> </u>
	Other Bank Balances	
	- In deposit accounts (more than 3 months but less than 12 months maturity) (Refer note (b) below	20,001 39,953

- (a) Balances with banks in deposit accounts includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ nil against which lien has been marked by the banks as security for guarantees issued on behalf of the Company. It also includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ 2,875 lakhs deposited with the Stock Exchanges against margin.
- (b) Other Bank Balances in deposit accounts includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ 9,235 lakhs against which lien has been marked by the banks as security for overdraft facility and for guarantees issued on behalf of the Company. It also includes fixed deposits with banks aggregating to ₹ 5,357 lakhs deposited with the Stock Exchanges against margin.



20 Short term loans and advances As at (Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated) As at (Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated) Advances recoverable in cash or in kind 276 (In et of provision for doubtiful advances ₹ 5 lakhs) 105 Staff leans 105 Inter corporate deposits 200 Security and other deposits 6 Advance payment of tax and taxes deducted at source 2,605 (net of provision for taxation ₹19,106 lakhs) 3 Mat entiltement credit 3 3,195 1205 21 Other current assets 1,147 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 1205 22 Revenue from Operations 1205 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Other Income 107 Interest (Gross) 2172 - Gert: securities & bonds 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155	for the year ended March 51, 2012	(₹ in lakha)
(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated) March 31, 2012 Advances recoverable in cash or in kind 276 (net of provision for doubiful advances ₹ 5 lakhs) 105 Staff Icans 105 Inter corported deposits 200 Security and other deposits 200 Security and other deposits 2,605 (net of provision for taxatin atxes deducted at source 2,605 (net or current assets 3,195 21 Other current assets 1,147 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 23,285 23 Other Income 197 Interest (Gross) 258 -Operst 197 -Interest (Gross) 258 -Deposits with banks 2172 -Others 197 -Interest (Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term	20 Short term loans and advances	(₹ in lakhs) As at
(het of provision for doubtful advances ₹ 5 lakhs) 105 Staff loans 105 Inter corporate deposits 200 Security and other deposits 6 Advance payment of tax and taxes deducted at source 2,605 (net of provision for taxation ₹19,106 lakhs) 3 Mat entitlement credit 3 3.195 3,195 21 Other current assets 1,147 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 12005 [₹ in lakhs] Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations [\$ in lakhs] Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 228 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Other Income 67 Interest (Gross) 2172 - Gothers 2172 Other Income 197 Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 246 Dividend on long term investments 246 Dividend on long term investme		
Staff loans 105 Inter corporate deposits 200 Security and other deposits 6 Advance payment of tax and taxes deducted at source 2,605 (net of provision for taxation ₹19,106 lakhs) 3 Mat entilement credit 3 21 Other current assets 3,195 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations 405 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 67 23 Other Income 67 Interest (Gros) 2172 - Gort, securities & bonds 258 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 246 Dividend on long term investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit o		276
Inter corporate deposits 200 Security and other deposits 6 Advance payment of tax and taxes deducted at source 2,605 (net of provision for taxation ₹19,106 lakhs) Mat entitlement credit 3 3,195 21 Other current assets Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations Custodial Services 4005 Depository Services 405 Depository Services 228 Others 67 23,285 23 Other Income Interest (Gross) - Govt, securities & bonds 9 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of no current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) Provisions written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back (net) 6 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)		105
Security and other deposits 6 Advance payment of tax and taxes deducted at source 2,605 (net of provision for taxation ₹19,106 lakhs) 3 Mat entitlement credit 3 21 Other current assets 3,195 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 Z2 Revenue from Operations 405 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23 Other Income 1127 Interest (Gross) 23,285 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on ourrent investments 246 Dividend on current investments 246 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 71 Prosition swritten back 364 Dividend on current investments (net), <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
Advance payment of fax and taxes deducted at source (net of provision for taxation ₹19,106 lakhs) Mat entitlement credit 3,195 21 Other current assets Accrued interest on bank deposits Accrued income on investments (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations Custodial Services Custodial Serv		
(net of provision for taxation ₹19,106 lakhs) 3 Matentiltement credit 3,195 21 Other current assets 1,147 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations 405 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 67 23,285 23 Others 67 23,285 23,285 23 Other Income 155 Interest (Gross) 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on current investments 246 Dividend on current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)		
21 Other current assets 3,195 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 1205 (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹ in lakhs) 22 Revenue from Operations 405 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23,285 23 23 Other Income 67 Interest (Gross) 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on current investments 486 Dividend on current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of non current investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		,
21 Other current assets 1,147 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 1205 (? in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 Warch 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations 405 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23.285 23 23 Other Income 1 Interest (Gross) 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 246 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6	Mat entitlement credit	3
21 Other current assets 1,147 Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 1205 (? in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 Warch 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations 405 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23.285 23 23 Other Income 1 Interest (Gross) 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 246 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		3,195
Accrued interest on bank deposits 1,147 Accrued income on investments 58 1205 1205 Image: Interest on Deparations Image: Ima	21 Other current cosets	
Accrued income on investments Accrued income on investments 58 1205 (? in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23 Other Income 67 Interest (Gross) 67 - Govt. securities & bonds 258 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on long term investments 246 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 8 Excess Provisions vritten back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		1 147
1205 (₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23,285 67 23 Other Income 67 Interest (Gross) 67 - Govt. securities & bonds 258 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		
(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23,285 67 23 Other Income 23,285 Interest (Gross) 67 - Govt. securities & bonds 258 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on current investments 246 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		1205
Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23,285 23 23 Other Income 1 Interest (Gross) 258 - Govt. securities & bonds 258 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on current investments 246 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		====
Year ended March 31, 2012 22 Revenue from Operations Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23,285 67 23 Other Income 1 Interest (Gross) 258 - Govt. securities & bonds 258 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on long term investments 486 Dividend on current investments 246 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		(₹ in lakhs)
22 Revenue from Operations 405 Custodial Services 405 Depository Services 14545 Commission and brokerage (net) 8040 Derivatives clearing services 228 Others 67 23,285 67 23 Other Income Interest (Gross) 258 - Deposits with banks 2172 - Others 197 - Interest on Income Tax Refund 155 Dividend on current investments 486 Dividend on current investments 246 Profit on sale of non current investments (net), 71 Profit on sale of fixed assets (net) 29 Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) 8 Excess Provisions written back 461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		• • •
Custodial Services405Depository Services14545Commission and brokerage (net)8040Derivatives clearing services228Others6723,28523 Other IncomeInterest (Gross)258- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		March 31, 2012
Depository Services14545Commission and brokerage (net)8040Derivatives clearing services228Others6723,28523Other IncomeInterest (Gross)- Govt. securities & bonds- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Commission and brokerage (net)8040Derivatives clearing services228Others6723,28523,28523 Other Income23,285Interest (Gross)258- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Derivatives clearing services228 67Others6723,28523,28523 Other Income Interest (Gross) - Govt. securities & bonds258- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net), Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net) Excess Provisions written back8461 Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Others6723,28523 Other Income Interest (Gross) - Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
23 Other Income Interest (Gross)23,285- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
23 Other Income Interest (Gross)258- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net), Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6	Onlers	
Interest (Gross)258- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		23,285
Interest (Gross)258- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6	23 Other Income	
- Govt. securities & bonds258- Deposits with banks2172- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
- Others197- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6	- Govt. securities & bonds	258
- Interest on Income Tax Refund155Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6	- Deposits with banks	2172
Dividend on long term investments486Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Dividend on current investments246Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Profit on sale of non current investments (net),71Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)29Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Provisions for diminution in investments written back (net)8Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Excess Provisions written back461Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net)6		
Gain on exchange rate fluctuations(net) 6		
4197		
		4197

for the year ended march 51, 2012	
	(₹ in lakhs)
	Year ended
	March 31, 2012
24 Employee Benefits Expense	
Salaries, allowances & bonus	7064
Contribution to provident fund and other funds	561
Staff welfare expenses	414
	8039
25 Finance Cost	
Interest on Overdraft	0
	8
Interest on CBLO Borrowings	28
	36
26 Other expenses	
Outsourcing expenses	1184
Depository/custodian fees	382
Software expenses	320
Rent	758
Rates and taxes	340
Electricity	626
Insurance	145
Repairs and maintenance	
- Buildings	331
- Plant & machinery	611
- Others	115
Travelling & conveyance	288
Postage & courier	354
Telephone & communication	732
	394
Printing & stationery	177
Legal & professional	
	29
Technical know-how fees	481
Claims paid	530
Bad debts written off	227
Provision for doubtful debts/ advances	373
Provision for claims (reter note 30)	1223
Loss from trading in securities (net)	8
Loss on sale of current investments (net)	31
Loss on winding up of subsidiary	5
Advertisement & publicity	322
Commission and brokerage to selling agents	788
Document storage expenses	6
Miscellaneous expenses	502
	11,282

27 Contingent Liabilites

	-	(₹ in lakhs)
		As at March 31, 2012
A)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts	
	 i) Income Tax demand against which the Company has preferred appeals ii) Claims by a bank in respect of cheques issued under the 	17
	'Cash on Payout' scheme, plus interest thereon, refer to note 28 below	2,445
		(plus interest thereon)
	iii) Other claims not acknowledged as debt	173
B)	Bank Guarantees	
	 i) provided to stock exchanges (backed by counter guarantees, cash collate ii) other Bank Guarantees 	ral and securities) 4,650 551

28 Capital and other commitments :

Estimated amount of contracts to be executed on capital account, not provided for – ₹ 751.48 lakhs.

29 The Company had during the year 2000-01 undertaken a transaction of ₹ 2,445 lakhs with a client through the Calcutta Stock Exchange (CSE) under the 'Cash on Payout' scheme for the sale of 7,20,000 equity shares of DSQ Industries Limited. The said transaction was confirmed by CSE based on which post dated cheques were issued. The cheques were stopped for payment before their due date by the Company as the underlying trade transaction was contended to be non-bonafide and disallowed by CSE. A Bank, which had granted financial assistance against the said cheques, has issued a notice of demand against the Company under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881. The Company has disputed the claim of the Bank. The Bank's application to the Debt Recovery Tribunal for recovery of the amount alongwith compound interest from August 01, 2001 at the rate of 19%p.a. with quarterly rests till realisation from the Company had been dismissed. The bank and client had filed appeals in the Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal (DRAT) against the dismissal which were allowed. DRAT vide order dated September 23, 2011 held the Corporation and the client jointly and severally liable. The Corporation filed a Revision Application in High Court on November 30, 2011 which has been admitted, however, no stay on DRAT order was granted. Hence, SHCIL has filed a Special Leave Petition in the Supreme Court for stay of the High Court Order, the Order of the DRAT and the recovery certificate by Presiding officer and notice of demand by recovery officer of DRT. The Supreme Court vide its order dated April 23, 2012 has requested the High Court to dispose of the revision application within a period of four months. In the meanwhile the Corporation has deposited ₹ 3,000 lakhs with the Registry of High Court as per the directions of the Supreme Court. (₹ in lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2012
30 The movement in provision for claims	is as under :
Opening Balance	151
Additions during the year	1,223
Reversed during the year	151
	1,223

31 There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, as defined in the Micro, Small, Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006, to whom the Company owes dues on account of principal amount together with interest and accordingly no additional disclosures have been made. The above information regarding Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

32 Amount due on settlement (net) represents amounts payable to Govt of India, Clearing house, Clients and Brokers, as under:

(₹ in lakhs) As at March 31, 2012	
Due to	Due from
1,317	5,109
7,490	1,160
14,184	1,861
211	*
23,202	8,130
15,072	
	Due to 1,317 7,490 14,184 211 23,202

* denotes amounts of less than ₹ 1 lakh

33 Employee Benefits:

The company has recognised the following amounts in the Profit and Loss account for the year:

A) Defined Contribution Plan	Year ended	
	March 31, 2012	
Contribution to Employees' Provident Fund	305	
Contribution to Employees' Superannuation Fund	65	
Contribution to Employees' Pension Fund	3	

B) Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company on superannuation, death and resignation in terms of provisions of the payment of Gratuity Act or as per the Company's scheme whichever is more beneficial. Benefit would be paid at the time of separation based on the last drawn base salary.

Valuations of the defined benefit obilgation on account of gratuity has been carried out by an independent actuary as at the Balance sheet date based on the following assumptions

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
i)	Change in Benefit Obligation	
	Liability at the beginning of the year	120,948,892
	Interest Cost	9,978,283
	Current Service Cost	8,281,112
	Past Service Cost- Vested Benefit	-
	Benefit Paid	(8,628,148)
	Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligations	2,190,424
	Liability at the end of the year	132,770,563
ii)	Fair value of Plan Assets	
	Fair Value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the year	87,186,567
	Expected Return on Plan Assets	6,974,022
	Contributions	48,849,807
	Benefit Paid	(8,628,148)
	Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets	4,233,934
	Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year	138,616,182

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2012

	Year ended March 31, 2012
iii) Actual Return on Plan Assets Expected Return on Plan Assets	
Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets	6,974,022 4,233,934
Actual Return on Plan Assets	11,207,956
 iv) Amount Recognised in the Balance Sheet : Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year Liability at the end of the year Funded Status Unrecognised Past Service Cost Unrecognised Transition Liability 	138,616,182 (132,770,563) 5,845,619 -
Amount Recognised in the Balance Sheet	5,845,619
v) Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement : Current Service Cost Interest Cost Expected Return on Plan Assets Recognition of Transition Liability Acturial Gain or Loss Past Service Cost-Vested Benefit Recognized during the Period	8,281,112 9,978,283 (6,974,022) - (2,043,510)
Expense Recognised in P& L	9,241,863
a) Discount Rate b) Rate of Return on Plan Assets c) Salary Escalation	8.75% 8.00% 5.00%

vi) Basis used to determine expected rate of return on assets :

Expected rate of return on investments is determined based on the assessment made by the Company at the beginning of the year for returns over the entire life of the related obligation. The gratuity scheme is invested in a group gratuity cum assurance policy offered by Life Insurance Corporation of India.

C) Other Long Term Employee Benefits

The long term employee benefits in the form of leave encashment have been determined using the projected unit credit method as at the Balance Sheet date on the basis of an actuarial valuation.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2012

34 Disclosure in respect of Operating Leases :-

The Company has taken various premises on leave and licence basis. The leave and license agreements are not cancellable and range between 1 year to 5 years and are renewable by mutual consent. Leave and license agreements being similar in substance to operating leases, the particulars of the significant leasing arrangements are as under :

			(₹ in lakhs) Year ended
			March 31, 2012
	i)	Total of minimum lease payments for a period	
		not later than 1 year	621
		later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	695
	ii)	Lease payments recognised in profit and loss for the period	744
			Year ended
			March 31, 2012
35	Ea	rnings Per Share	
	No	o. of Shares as at April 1, 2011	21,054,400
		o. of Shares as at March 31, 2012	21,054,400
	We	eighted average number of shares outstanding during the period (Nos)	21,054,400
		t profit (₹ in lakhs)	3,859
		sic and diluted earnings per share of ₹ 10/- each (₹)	18.33

36 Segment Reporting

The Corporation's main business is to provide custodial and depository participant services to its clients. All other activities of the Corporation revolve around the main business. As such, there are no separate reportable segments, as per the Accounting Standard on 'Segment Reporting (AS 17)' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

37 Related Parties

a. List of Related Parties
Associate
IFCI Limited
Key Management Personnel
Shri R. C. Razdan, Managing Director & CEO till April 30, 2011
Shri A. Motwani, Managing Director & CEO w.e.f. May 2, 2011

b. Transactions with Related Parties during the year

(₹ in lakhs)

	Year ended March 31, 2012			
Particulars	Associates	Key management personnel		
Service charges received	24	-		
Dividends paid	536	-		
Managerial Remuneration	-	54		
Outstanding balances				
Trade and other Receivables	*			
Trade and other Payables ***	23	-		



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2012

С

The significant Related Party Transaction are as under :	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended
Nature of Transaction	March 31, 2012
Service Charges received	
Associate	
IFCI Ltd	24
	24
Dividends Paid	
Associate	
IFCI Ltd.	536
	536
Managerial Remuneration	
Key Management Personnel	9
Shri R.C.Razdan Shri A.Motwani	9 46
Shir A.Molwdhi	
	54
Trade & Other Receivables Associate	
IFCI Ltd	*
Trade & Other Payables ***	
Associate	
IFCI Ltd	23
	23
* denotes amounts of less than ₹ 1 lakh	23

***trade and other payables includes ₹ 23 lakhs due to associate on account of settlement of trade transactions done on stock exchanges and paid on April 3 2012.

38 This being the first occassion that the Consolidated Financial Statement are presented, comparative figures for the previous year are not presented.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

SHCIL SERVICES LIMITED

SHCIL PROJECTS LIMITED

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ashok Motwani	Non - Executive Chairman
P. H. Kutumbe	
V. S. Nair	
Vineet Potnis	
Nitin Jog	Managing Director & CEO
Mitul Palankar	Company Secretary
Statutory Auditors	M/s Kalyaniwalla & Mistry
Internal Auditors	M/s Shah Gupta & Co.
Compliance Auditors	M/s Kailashchand Jain & Co.
Bankers	Corporation Bank Axis Bank Ltd. IDBI Bank Ltd. HDFC Bank Ltd. ICICI Bank Ltd.

Registered Office : SHCIL House, P-51, T.T.C. Industrial Area, MIDC, Mahape, Navi Mumbai - 400 710 Tel: 91-22 6177 8600 Fax: 91-22 6177 8609

Mumbai Office : 12/14, UTI Building, Bank Street, Cross Lane, Near Old Custom House, Fort, Mumbai - 400 023 Tel : 91 - 22 2262 2713

Web: www.shcilservices.com

PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS

				(₹ In Lakhs)
PARTICULARS	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08
EARNINGS :					
Income From Operations	2,533	3,278	3,554	1,790	2,083
Other Income	159	77	119	67	35
Total Income	2,692	3,355	3,673	1,857	2,118
EXPENSES & PROFITABILITY :					
Operating Expenses	2,120	2,786	3,272	1,377	1,813
Interest And Financial Charges	8	12	2	4	7
Profit before Depreciation	564	557	399	476	298
Depreciation	135	92	117	189	190
Profit/(Loss) Before Taxation	429	465	282	287	108
Provision for Taxation	148	175	160	123	15
Deferred Tax	(1)	(8)	(23)	41	(52)
Profit/(Loss) After Taxation	282	298	145	123	145
ASSETS EMPLOYED :					
Net Fixed Assets	174	289	73	214	413
Capital Work-In-Progress	20	3	3	5	18
Investments	-	2	4	7	15
Current Assets, Loans And Advances	3,998	3,642	7,388	5,994	4,711
Deferred Tax Assets	48	46	38	14	55
Current Liabilities & Provisions	(2,859)	(2,883)	(6,705)	(5,578)	(4,679)
Total Assets	1,381	1,099	801	656	533
FINANCED BY :					
Share Capital	539	539	539	539	539
Reserves and Surplus	842	560	262	117	(6)
Total Funds	1,381	1,099	801	656	533
KEY INDICATORS :					
Networth	1,381	1,099	801	656	533
Earning Per Share (₹)	8.05	8.51	4.13	3.55	6.93
Book Value Per Equity Share (₹)	34.07	26.01	17.50	13.37	9.85

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Your Directors have the pleasure in presenting their Seventeenth Report on the business and operations of the Company and the financial accounts for the year ended on March 31, 2012.

BUSINESS:

The Company is in the business of Stock Broking and is a member of BSE-Cash Segment and NSE-Cash and F & O Segment. The Stock Broking service is offered to both retail investors and institutional clients.

OPERATIONS:

During the year, your Company earned a profit before tax of ₹ 428.47 Lac. The profit after tax was ₹ 281.85 Lac. The financial results are summarized below:

		(₹ in Lac)
Particulars	2011-12 ₹	2010-11 ₹
Total Income	2692.18	3354.56
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax	428.47	464.65
Profit/(Loss) After Tax	281.85	297.91

(₹ in Lac)

Indian capital markets witnessed a challenging year with volatile FII inflows, muted retail participation in equities, Eurozone concerns, high inflation, supply side constraints and widening fiscal deficit. These impacted overall market sentiment as well as the business performance of your company during the first three quarters of the year. However, with high liquidity sloshing in the markets, there was significant improvement in the performance in the last quarter. This helped your company to maintain profitability more or less in line with previous year.

FUTURE OUTLOOK:

Indian capital market is passing through a volatile phase with falling turnover particularly in cash segment. This clubbed with depreciating rupee has led to FIIs being the net sellers impacting the market further.

However, we trust that Indian growth story is intact. Declining crude prices & strong domestic savings are likely to drive growth in the second half of the current fiscal leading to higher FII, DII and retail participation in the capital market.

DIVIDEND:

With a view to conserving resources for business/

expansion, your Directors do not recommend any dividend for financial year 2011-12.

DIRECTORS:

Shri Vineet Potnis, Director, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

The present Board of Directors comprises of the following:

Name of the Director Category

1.	Shri Ashok Motwani	Non-Executive Chairman (Nominee of SHCIL)
2.	Shri P H Kutumbe	Independent
3.	Shri V S Nair	Independent
4.	Shri Vineet Potnis	Nominee of SHCIL
5.	Shri Nitin Jog	Managing Director & CEO (Nominee of SHCIL)

AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Your Company has constituted an Audit Committee with Shri P H Kutumbe as Chairman of the Committee. Other Members being Shri V S Nair and Shri Vineet Potnis. The Audit Committee had three meetings during the financial year 2011-12.

STATUTORY AUDITORS:

Present Statutory Auditors of the Company, M/s. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for reappointment.

PARTICULARS OF THE EMPLOYEES UNDER SECTION 217(2A):

Since none of the employees of the Company earned income in excess of the amount specified under the provisions of Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, the relevant provisions are not applicable.

FIXED DEPOSITS:

The Company has not accepted any Fixed Deposits from the public during the financial year 2011-12.

BUY BACK OF SHARES:

During the financial year 2011-12, the Company

has not announced any scheme for buy back of its shares from its shareholders. Accordingly, the requirement as to disclosure of reasons for failure to complete the buy back within the time specified under Section 77A of the Companies Act, 1956 does not arise.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

- a) As the Company does not carry on manufacturing activities, particulars required to be disclosed with respect to conservation of energy and technology absorption in terms of Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Directors' Report) Rules, 1988 are not applicable
- b) Foreign Exchange Earnings & Outgo : Nil

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to sub-section 2AA of Section 217 of the Companies Act, 1956, the Board of Directors of the Company hereby state and confirm that:

- (i) in the preparation of Annual Accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable

and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the company for the financial year;

- (iii) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

The Board places on record its deep appreciation for the valuable support, patronage and cooperation of Securities and Exchange Board of India, Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd., National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Clients, Banks & Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. The Board wishes to express its gratitude for the valuable contribution made by staff and officers of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Navi Mumbai Date: May 4, 2012 Non - Executive Chairman

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(forming part of Directors' Report for the year ended March 31,2012)

The Company's philosophy on code of Governance

The Company is not a listed entity. Nevertheless, it endeavours to comply with Corporate Governance norms as specified under clause 49. The Company's philosophy on corporate governance recognizes the accountability of the Board & Officers and the importance of decisions to all constituents, including customers, employees, investors, business associates, regulatory authorities and the Community at large. The Company believes that all its operations and actions must serve the underlying goal of enhancing overall shareholder value over a period of time.

Board of Directors

The Board consists of five members, of which 2 are independent directors. The day-to-day management of the Corporation vests in the hands of the Managing Director and CEO.

Details of the Board Meeting and Attendance

The Board of Directors meet at least once in every three months. Four meetings were held during the financial year 2011-12. Details of Board Meetings held are as follows:

Sr. No.	Date of the Board Meeting	Board Strength	No. of Directors present
1	April 19, 2011	5	4
2	July 8, 2011	5	4
3	December 20, 2011	5	5
4	February 15, 2012	5	4

e 11

Attendance	ot	Directors	during	201	1-12	at	each	ot	above	meetings	is	as	tollows:	
------------	----	-----------	--------	-----	------	----	------	----	-------	----------	----	----	----------	--

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of meetings held	No. of Date of appointment attended		Date of resignation
1	Shri R. C. Razdan	4	1(1)	September 19, 2007	April 30, 2011
2*	Shri Ashok Motwani	4	3(3)	July 8, 2011	NA
3**	Shri Nitin Jog	4	4(4)	June 24, 2007/ December 1, 2009	NA
4	Shri Vineet Potnis	4	4(4)	November 19, 2009	NA
5	Shri P. H. Kutumbe	4	4 2 (4) June 21, 2007		NA
6	Shri V. S. Nair	4	3(4)	January 9, 2008	NA

(The figure in the bracket indicates the meetings held during the tenure of the Director.)

*Shri Ashok Motwani was appointed as Director w.e.f. July 8, 2011.

** Shri Nitin Jog was appointed as the Managing Director and CEO w.e.f. December 1, 2009.

The details of Directorships held by the Directors in other companies are as follows:

Shri Ashok Motwani

Sr. No.	Name of the Company/Institution	Nature of interest
1	Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited	Nominee Director
2	SHCIL Projects Limited	Nominee Director

Shri Nitin Jog

Sr. No.	Name of the Company/Institution	Nature of interest
—	—	_

Shri V. S. Nair

Sr. No.	Name of the Company/Institution	Nature of interest
—	_	—

Shri P. H. Kutumbe

Sr. No.	Name of the Company/Institution	Nature of interest	
—	—	—	

Shri Vineet Potnis

Sr. No.	Name of the Company/Institution	Nature of interest	
_	_	_	

Details of Audit Committee, Composition and the attendance

The Audit Committee met 3 times during the year. The details of attendance of the Directors at the Audit Committee meeting are as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended
1	Shri Vineet Potnis	3	3 (3)
2	Shri P. H. Kutumbe	3	3 (3)
3	Shri.V. S. Nair	3	- (3)

General Meetings

Annual General Meeting (AGM) and Extraordinary General Meeting (EGM) of the Company were held at Mumbai/Navi Mumbai and the details for the past three years are as under:

General Meeting	14th AGM	15th AGM	16th AGM	10th EGM
Year	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10
Venue	Mittal Court, 'B' Wing, 2nd Floor, 224, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021	SHCIL House, P-51, T.T.C Industrial Area, MIDC, Mahape, Navi Mumbai - 400 710	SHCIL House, P-51, T.T.C Industrial Area, MIDC, Mahape, Navi Mumbai - 400 710	301, Centre Point, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, Parel, Mumbai - 400 012
Date and Day of Meeting	December 22, 2009	September 6, 2010	August 17, 2011	March 31, 2010

Meeting No.	Resolution No.	Particulars of Resolution		
14th AGM	3	1) Appointment of M/s Kalyaniwalla & Mistry as Statutory Auditors of the Company		
15th AGM	3	1) Appointment of M/s Kalyaniwalla & Mistry as Statutory Auditors of the Company		
	4	2) Appointment of Shri Dinesh Shah as Whole Time Director of the Company		
	5	3) Appointment and terms of appointment of Shri Nitin Jog as Managing Director and CEO		
	9	4) Alteration of Articles of Association of the Company		
16th AGM	1	1) Appointment of M/s Kalyaniwalla & Mistry as Statutory Auditors of the Company		
		2) Appointment and terms of appointment of Shri Nitin Jog as Managing Director and CEO		
		 Preferential Issue of Shares to SHCIL under section 81(A) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act 1956. 		
10th EGM	1	1) Change in Registered Office of the Company		

The special resolutions passed during the last four General Meetings were as under:

Disclosures

There were no transactions of the Company of material nature with its Directors or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict of the interest with the Company at large.

Shareholder Information

a)	Annual General Meeting	
	Date, time & venue of the	August 24, 2012 at 3.30 p.m.
	Annual General Meeting	SHCIL House, P-51, T.T.C. Industrial Area,
		MIDC, Mahape, Navi Mumbai - 400 710
b)	Date of Book closure/record date	
c)	Dividend payment date	NA

 <u>Listing on Stock Exchange</u> The Company is a closely held Public Limited Company and its shares are not listed in any Stock Exchange.

e) Distribution of shareholdings as on March 31,2012

The Company is wholly owned subsidiary of Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited (SHCIL). However, seven individuals are holding one share each in the Company as a nominee of SHCIL.

f) Address for correspondence

The Company Secretary SHCIL Services Limited SHCIL House, P-51, T.T.C. Industrial Area, MIDC, Mahape, Navi Mumbai - 400 710

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF SHCIL SERVICES LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of SHCIL Services Limited as at March 31, 2012, the Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement of the Company for the year ended on that date, annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Auditing Standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, as amended by the Companies (Auditor's Report) (Amendment) Order 2004, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 227(4A) of the Companies Act, 1956, we annex hereto a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
 - a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of such books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement referred to in this report are in agreement with the books of account.

- d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956, where applicable.
- e) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read with the notes thereon, give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2012;
 - in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date.
 - iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2012 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors of the Company is disqualified as on March 31, 2012 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

For and on behalf of

Kalyaniwalla and Mistry Chartered Accountants Firm Reg No. 104607W

Vinayak M. Padwal Partner Membership No: 49639

Place: Mumbai Date: May 4, 2012

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph (3) of our report of even date on the accounts of **SHCIL Services Limited** for the year ended March 31, 2012.

- (a) The Company is generally maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the Company during the year. In our opinion, the period of verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were reported for the assets verified during the year.
 - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets have not been disposed off by the Company during the year which could affect the going concern status of the company.
- (a) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - (b) The Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured, from companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 3) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the internal control procedures are commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of fixed assets and sale of services.
- 4) (a) Based on the audit procedures applied by us and according to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the particulars of all the contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Act have been entered in the register required to be maintained under that section.
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of such

contracts or arrangements have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.

- 5) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of section 58A and 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed thereunder.
- The Company has an internal audit system, which is commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- 7) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed for maintenance of cost records under section 209(1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of the activities carried on by the Company.
- 8) (a) According to the records examined by us, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities during the year.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of aforesaid statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- 9) The Company does not have accumulated losses, as at the end of the financial year, nor has it incurred cash losses in the current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 10) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, banks or debenture holders as at the balance sheet date.
- 11) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted loans

and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares and other securities.

- 12) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the nature of activities of the Company does not attract any special statute applicable to chit fund and nidhi/ mutual benefit fund/ societies.
- 13) In our opinion, the Company has maintained proper records of the transactions and contracts in respect of investments purchased and sold during the year and timely entries have been made therein. The investments made by the Company are held in its own name.
- 14) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
- 15) As per the records examined by us, no term loans were obtained by the Company from banks or financial institutions.
- 16) On the basis of an overall examination of the balance sheet and cash flows of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, we report that the Company has not utilized the funds raised on short-term basis for long-term investment.

- 17) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- The Company did not issue any debentures during the year.
- The Company has not raised any money through a public issue during the year.
- 20) Based on the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For and on behalf of

Kalyaniwalla and Mistry Chartered Accountants Firm Reg No. 104607W

Vinayak M. Padwal Partner Membership No: 49639

Place: Mumbai Date: May 4, 2012

Balance Sheet As at March 31, 2012

		,	
	Note	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
EQUITY & LIABILITIES			
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS			
Share Capital	3	53,862,500	53,862,500
Reserves and Surplus	3 4	84,228,438	56,043,785
		138,090,938	109,906,285
NON - CURRENT LIABILITIES		130,070,730	107,700,203
Other Long Term Liabilities	5		
Long term Provisions	6	987,349	
	•		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		987,349	
Trade Payables	7	17,247,821	16,206,430
Other Current liabilities	8	264,757,176	272,299,024
Short Term Provisions	9	2,871,907	(169,571)
			288,335,883
		284,876,904	
		423,955,191	398,242,168
ASSETS			
NON - CURRENT ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	10		
Tangible Assets		10,557,945	19,608,816
Intangible Assets		6,854,404	9,274,275
Capital Work-In-Progress		1,997,060	312,000
		19,409,409	29,195,091
Non - Current Investments	11	-	200,000
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	12	4,771,318	4,621,577
Long Term Loans & Advances	13	64,049,619	64,008,153
Other Non - Current Assets		-	-
		88,230,346	98,024,821
CURRENT ASSETS		,,	, ,
Stock in Trade	14		546,370
Trade Receivables	15	90,888,240	61,486,924
Cash & Cash Equivalents	16	237,902,264	233,961,870
Short Term Loans & Advances	17	6,934,341	4,222,183
Other Current Assets	18		-
		335,724,845	300,217,347
		423,955,191	398,242,168

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1 to 23

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Balance Sheet

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY** Chartered Accountants

Vinayak M. Padwal Partner Membership No. 49639

Place : Navi Mumbai Date: May 4, 2012 Mitul Palankar Company Secretary

Maya Sawant Head - Finance For and on behalf of the Board

Ashok Motwani Non - Executive Chairman

Nitin Jog MD & CEO

P. H. Kutumbe Director

Vineet Potnis Director

	Note	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)
INCOME :			
Revenue From Operations	19	253,352,185	327,777,955
Other Income	20	15,865,675	7,678,249
TOTAL REVENUE		269,217,860	335,456,204
EXPENDITURE:			
Employee Benefit Expenses	21	28,107,480	26,023,103
Sub - Brokerage Expenses		149,899,612	218,040,762
Financial Costs	22	835,119	1,233,767
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses		13,568,710	9,220,379
Other Expenses	23	33,959,401	34,472,858
TOTAL EXPENSES		226,370,322	288,990,869
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION		42,847,538	46,465,335
Tax expense:			
Current tax		15,000,000	17,500,000
Deferred tax		(149,741)	(826,156)
Adjustments for previous years		(187,374)	-
PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		28,184,653	29,791,491
Earning Per Share Before & After Extraordinary Items (Basic & Diluted)		8.05	8.51
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES &			

Profit And Loss Account For the year ended March 31, 2012

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Profit & Loss Account

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

For and on behalf of the Board As per our report of even date Ashok Motwani For and on behalf of **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY** Non - Executive Chairman Chartered Accountants Nitin Jog MD & CEO Vinayak M. Padwal **Mitul Palankar** Partner P. H. Kutumbe Membership No. 49639 **Company Secretary** Director Maya Sawant Head - Finance Place : Navi Mumbai **Vineet Potnis** Date: May 4, 2012 Director

1 to 23

	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)
A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net Profit/(Loss) Before Tax Adjustments for :	42,847,538	46,465,335
Depreciation Profit/(Loss) on Sale/Discard of Fixed Assets Income from Dividend Interest Earned Writeback of excess Provision for Doubtful Debts Writeback of excess Provision for Stock in Trade	13,568,710 (793,483) (21,066) (12,505,273) (833,267) (177,643)	9,220,379 (40,000) (841,880) (6,740,888) 1,531,214 151,655
OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES Adjustments for : Trade & Other Receivables Trade Payables	42,085,516 (26,757,082) (5,464,113)	49,745,815 (27,551,082) (381,063,473)
Cash Generated/(Used) from Operations Direct Taxes (Paid)/Refund	9,864,321 (11,508,142)	(358,868,740) (17,049,461)
NET CASH GENERATED FROM/(USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)	(1,643,821)	(375,918,201)
B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Fixed Assets Proceeds on Sale of Fixed Assets Capital Advance Purchase of Investments Proceeds from Sale of Investments Dividend Received Interest Earned	(2,097,985) 793,500 (1,997,060) - 200,000 21,066 8,664,694	(31,510,300) 799,266 (3,266,274,108) 3,266,474,108 841,880 9,088,674
NET CASH GENERATED FROM/(USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)	5,584,215	(20,580,480)
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from Issue of Share Capital		
NET CASH GENERATED FROM/(USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)	-	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)	3,940,394	(396,498,681)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	233,961,870	630,460,551
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	237,902,264	233,961,870
As per our report of even date	For and on behalf o	of the Board

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2012

For and on behalf of **KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY Chartered Accountants**

Vinayak M. Padwal Partner Membership No. 49639

Place : Navi Mumbai Date: May 4, 2012

Mitul Palankar Company Secretary

Maya Sawant Head - Finance

Ashok Motwani Non - Executive Chairman

Nitin Jog MD & CEO

P. H. Kutumbe Director

Vineet Potnis Director

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1. Background

SHCIL Services Limited (formerly National Depository Corporation of India Ltd.) was incorporated on 14th February, 1995. It is engaged in the business of broking and advisory services from 14th March, 2006. The Company has no branches/offices other than Mumbai office.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Accounting Convention:

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India under the historical cost convention on accrual basis, except for certain tangible assets which are being carried at revalued amounts. These financial standards have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with the accounting standards notifies under section 211 (3C) [Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, as amended] and the other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956. Based on the nature of services offered, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

b) Presentation and disclosure of financial statements:

During the year ended March 31, 2012, the revised Schedule VI notified under the Companies Act 1956, has become applicable to the company, for preparation and presentation of its financial statements. The adoption of revised Schedule VI does not impact recognition and measurement principles followed for preparation of financial statements. However, it has significant impact on presentation and disclosures made in the financial statements. The company has also reclassified the previous year figures in accordance with the requirements applicable in the current year.

c) Use of Estimates:

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in future periods.

d) Revenue Recognition:

- Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized.
- Amount receivable/payable from/to clients/exchanges on account of broking transactions are accounted in the books on the date of settlement instead of on the date of transaction.
- All other transactions/income/expenses are accounted in the books on accrual basis except commission income on Initial Public Offer (IPO) and Follow on Public Offer (FPO) which are being booked on receipt basis.
- Dividend is recognized when the company's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.
- Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the statement of profit and loss.
- Charges collected on Cheque dishonored/bounced are recognized on actual basis.

e) Fixed Assets:

Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Subsequent expenditure related to an item of fixed asset are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

Losses arising from retirement of, and gains or losses arising from disposal of fixed assets which are carried at cost are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

f) Depreciation:

Depreciation on fixed assets is calculated on a straight-line basis using the rates arrived at based on the useful lives estimated by the management, or those prescribed under the Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, whichever is higher. The company has used the following rates to provide depreciation on its fixed assets.

Particulars	Rates (SLM)
Furniture & Fixtures	6.33%
Office Equipments	4.75%
Plant & Machinery	4.75%
Motor Car	9.50%
Computer Hardware	33.33%
Computer Software	33.33%

Leasehold improvements are amortized on straight line basis over the period of lease, i.e. 3 years.

Depreciation on assets acquired/disposed during the year is provided on pro-rata basis from/ upto the date of acquisition/disposal.

g) Asset Impairment:

The Company reviews the carrying value of the tangible and intangible assets for any possible impairment at each balance sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized when carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing the recoverable amount, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value based on appropriate discount rate.

h) Investments:

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long term investments.

On initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Current investments are carried in financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the statement of profit and loss.

i) Stock-in-trade:

Securities held for trade and those devolved on the Company in the process of settlement of transactions are held as stock-in-trade. Securities are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

j) Taxation:

Provision for current income tax is made on the basis of the assessable income under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Deferred income tax on account of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the year is accounted for by applying the tax rates and laws enacted or substantially enacted on the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets subject to the consideration of prudence are recognised and carried forward only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that sufficient taxable profits will be available in future against which the deferred tax assets can be realised.

k) Provision:

A provision is recognized when the company has a present obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

I) Contingent Liabilities:

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from the past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

m) Securities on Deposit:

Securities on deposit and in the process of transfer to/from client/exchange are not recorded in the accompanying financial statements

n) Retirement and Other Employee Benefits:

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The contributions to the provident fund are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the year when the contributions are due. The company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund.

The Company operates a defined benefit plan for its employees, viz. gratuity. The costs of providing benefits under these plans are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year – end. Separate actuarial valuation is carried out for each plan using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses for both defined benefit plans are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in the statement of profit and loss.

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as shortterm employee benefit. The company measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond 12 months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year end. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and are not deferred. The company presented leave less than 12 months as a current liability.

3. Share Capital:

a. Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period:

Equity Shares

Particulars	31-Mar-2012 (₹)	31-Mar-2011 (₹)
At the beginning of the period	35,000,000	35,000,000
Issued during the period - Bonus issue	-	-
Issued during the period - ESOP	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the period	35,000,000	35,000,000

Preference Shares

Particulars	31-Mar-2012 (₹)	31-Mar-2011 (₹)
At the beginning of the period	18,862,500	18,862,500
Issued during the period - Bonus issue	-	-
Issued during the period - ESOP	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the period	18,862,500	18,862,500

b. Terms/Rights attached to equity shares:

The company has only one class of equity shares having the par value of $\stackrel{<}{}$ 10 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share except in the case of voting by show of hands.

The company has not declared any dividend for the current year ended March 31, 2012.

c. Terms of conversion of preference shares:

The conversion of 1,886,250 7% Non-Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up held by SHCIL, the Holding Company, into Equity Shares which was due for conversion on February 1, 2011 has been deferred for the further period of five years commencing from February 1, 2011. The terms of conversion will be decided by the board at the time of conversion.

d. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company:

Equity Shares

Particulars	Mar-12		Mar-11	
	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid held by holding company, Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd.	3,499,993	100	3,169,993	91
Mrs. Gopika Vaishnav & Mr. Nilesh Vaishnav	-	-	320,000	9
Total	3,499,993	100	3,489,993	100

Preference shares

Particulars	Mar-12		M	ar-11
	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
7% Non-Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares (5 Years) of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up, held by holding company,				
Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd.	1,886,250	100	1,886,250	100
Total	1,886,250	100	1,886,250	100

4. Earnings per share (EPS)

Particulars	31-Mar-12	31-Mar-11
Number of shares at the beginning of the year	3,500,000	3,500,000
Number of shares at the end of the year	3,500,000	3,500,000
Weighted average of shares outstanding during the year	3,500,000	3,500,000
Net Profit/(Loss) for the year ended (₹)	28,184,653	29,791,491
Less : Preference dividend on Non-Cumulative shares provided for (₹)	-	-
Net Profit/(Loss) available for equity shareholders (₹)	28,184,653	29,791,491
Basic & Diluted Earning Per Share (₹)	8.05	8.51

5. Disclosure pursuant to Accounting Standard -15 (Revised) 'Employee Benefits'

- **a.** Effective from April 1, 2007, the company has adopted Accounting Standard 15 (revised 2005) on 'Employee Benefits' issued by ICAI.
- b. The Company has recognized the following amounts in the Profit and Loss Account for the year:
 A.

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2012 (₹)	As at 31-Mar-2011 (₹)
Contribution to Employees' Provident Fund	691,234	680,576
Contribution to Employees' Superannuation Fund	52,358	51,635
Contribution to Employees' Pension Scheme	308,669	324,065

B. Defined Benefit Plans & other Long Term Employee Benefit valuations in respect of Gratuity have been carried out by an independent actuary as at the Balance sheet date based on the following assumptions:

	Actuarial Assumption	As at March 31, 2012 (%)	As at March 31, 2011 (%)
a	Discount Rate	8.50	8.25
b	Rate of Return on plan Assets	8.00	8.00
с	Salary Escalation	5.00	5.00

i) Change in Benefit Obligation

Particulars	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
Liability at the beginning of the year	663,672	471,540
Interest Cost	54,753	38,902
Current Service Cost	208,166	196,526
Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligations	(56,148)	(43,296)
Liability at the end of the year	792,766	663,672

ii) Fair value of Plan Assets

Particulars	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the year	908,336	649,081
Expected Return on Plan Assets	72,667	51,926
Contributions	-	141,549
Benefit Paid in the Normal Course	(77,677)	-
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) on Plan Assets	8,376	65,780
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year	911,702	908,336
Total Actuarial Gain/(Loss) to be recognised	8,376	65,780

iii) Actual Return on Plan Assets

Particulars	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
Expected Return on Plan Assets	72,667	51,926
Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets	8,376	65,780
Actual Return on Plan Assets	81,043	117,706

iv) Amount Recognized in the Balance Sheet

Particulars	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
Liability at the end of the year	911,702	663,672
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year	792,766	908,336
Difference	118,936	244,664
Unrecognised Past Service Cost	-	-
Unrecognised Transition Liability	-	-
Amount Recognised in the Balance Sheet	118,936	244,664

Particulars	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
Current Service Cost	208,166	196,526
Interest Cost	54,753	38,902
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(72,667)	(51,926)
Acturial Gain or Loss	(64,524)	(109,076)
Expense Recognised in P& L	125,728	74,426

v) Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement

vi) Basis used to determine expected rate of return on assets

Expected rate of return on investments is determined based on the assessment made by the Company at the beginning of the year on the return expected on its existing portfolio since these are generally held to maturity, along with the estimated incremental investments to be made during the year.

vii) General descriptions of significant defined plans

Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the company on superannuation, death, and resignation in terms of provisions of the payment of Gratuity Act or as per the Company's scheme whichever is more beneficial. Benefit would be paid at the time of separation based on the last drawn base salary.

6. Leases

- i) The Company has entered into agreement with SHCIL for occupancy of Office Premises in Mahape, Navi Mumbai, whereby SHCIL has granted to the Company, the liberty to use and occupy the Demised Premises as a office space for a period of three years, w. e. f. April 1, 2010 purely as a License-cum-Allottee of office space, without having any right, title or interest upon the demised premises.
- UTI Building, Fort, Mumbai whereby SHCIL has granted to the Company, the liberty to use and occupy the Demised Premises as a office space for a period of three years, commencing from March 1, 2011 purely on Leave and License basis, without having any right, title or interest upon the demised premises.

Particulars	31-Mar-2	2012 (₹)	31-Mar-2011 (₹)		
	Minimum payments	Present value of MLP	Minimum payments	Present value of MLP	
Within 1 year	2,328,000	-	2,328,000	-	
After one year but not more than five years	330,000	-	2,658,000	-	
More than five years	-	-	-	-	
Total minimum lease payments	2,658,000	-	4,986,000	-	
Less: amounts representing finance charges	-	-	-	-	
Present value of minimum lease payments	-	-	-	-	

7. Related Parties

List of Related Parties

- a. Holding Company Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited
- b. Fellow Subsidiary SHCIL Projects Limited
- c. Key Management Personnel Nitin Jog – MD & CEO

Transactions with related party during the year ended March 31, 2012

	Holding	Holding Company		ubsidiary	Key Managerial Personnel	
Nature of transaction	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)
Service charges received	(858,112)	(3,978,139)	-	-	-	-
Sub - brokerage paid	156,097,651	218,051,675	-	-	-	-
Reimbursement of Expenses (Net)	8,925,006	9,513,709	5,070,572	4,478,062	-	-
Deputation Cost of Employees	5,488,503	4,831,785	-	-	17,830	29,261
Sale of Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outstanding balances						
Trade and other (receivable)/payable	43,942,861	11,427,578	829,287	2,123,005	-	-
Deposits (receivable)/ payable	20,000,000	10,000,000	-	-	-	-

8. Managerial Remuneration

Managerial Remuneration paid /payable to Directors for year ended is as follows:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)
Salary, Allowances & Incentive (Including Service Tax : CY - ₹ 2,12,644/- , PY - ₹ 2,07,638/-)	2,204,006	2,157,285
Contribution to Provident Fund	73,142	66,256
Contribution to Retirement Benefit	259,150	141,653
Total	2,536,298	2,365,193

9. Auditor's Remuneration (Excluding Service Tax)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)
As auditor		
Audit Fees	400,000	400,000
Tax Audit Fees	100,000	100,000
In other capacity		
Taxation matters	255,000	137,000
Out of pocket expenses	15,290	9,985
Total	770,290	646,985

10. Capital Commitment

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account ₹ 1,040,859/- (Previous Year - ₹ 518,850/-).

11. Details of dues to micro, small and medium enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

Based on the information with the Company, the amount overdue to the suppliers as defined under the "Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006" as on March 31, 2012 on account of principal amount together with interest is NIL.

12. Previous year figures

Till the year ended March 31, 2011, the company was using pre-revised Schedule VI to the Companies Act 1956, for the preparation of its financial statements. During the year ended March 31, 2012, the revised Schedule VI notified under the Companies Act 1956, has become applicable to the company. Figures for the corresponding previous year have been regrouped, recast and rearranged to conform to those of current year.

		As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
3.	SHARE CAPITAL Authorised		
	18,000,000 (previous year ended March 31, 2011 - 18,000,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each 2,000,000 (previous year ended March 31, 2011 -	180,000,000	180,000,000
	2,000,000) 7% Non-Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each	20,000,000	20,000,000
		200,000,000	200,000,000
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up 3,500,000 (previous year ended March 31, 2011 - 3,500,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up. (w.e.f. February 15, 2012 all the Equity Shares are held by SHCIL, the Holding Company, out of which 7 Equity Shares are held by nominees of SHCIL.) 1,886,250 (previous year ended March 31, 2011 - 1,886,250) 7% Non-Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up are held by SHCIL, the Holding Company.	35,000,000 18,862,500 53,862,500	35,000,000 18,862,500 53,862,500
4.	RESERVES AND SURPLUS <u>Profit and Loss Account</u> Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add: Net profit for the year ended Amount available for appropriation	56,043,785 28,184,653 84,228,438	26,252,294 29,791,491 56,043,785
5.	OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
			<u> </u>
		-	
6.	LONG TERM PROVISIONS		
	Provision for employee benefits	987,349	<u>-</u>
		987,349	

		As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
7.	TRADE PAYABLES Dues of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Dues of other creditors	- 17,247,821 17,247,821	16,206,430 16,206,430
8.	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES Deposits from holding company as sub-broker Dues to holding company including sub-brokerage Dues to other Sub Brokers Dues of other creditors Provision for expenses Retention Money Taxes payable	20,000,000 43,942,861 1,767,212 189,134,101 5,911,087 1,580,631 2,421,284 264,757,176	10,000,000 11,427,578 1,737,058 235,525,057 8,767,476 1,566,259 3,275,596 272,299,024
9.	SHORT TERM PROVISIONS Provision for Income Taxes (net of advance taxes & TDS ₹ 63,113,280/- ; previous year ₹ 46,147,039/-) Provision for employee benefits	2,225,310 646,597 2,871,907	(1,079,174) 909,603 (169,571)

S
E.
ш
S
S
4
Ē
×
-
ш.
•••
_
0
_
O
_

NOTE 10 : FIXED ASSETS	SETS								(Ar	(Amount in ₹)
		Gross Block	Block			Depre	Depreciation		Net Block	3lock
Particulars	As at April 01, 2011	Additions	Deductions	As at March 31, 2012	As at April 01, 2011	Depreciation for the Year Ended March 31, 2012	Depreciation on Deduction for the Year Ended March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
Tangible Assets										
Leasehold Improvements	22,759,386		12	22,759,374	5,689,844	8,546,440	•	14,236,284	8,523,090	17,069,542
Furniture & Fixtures	603,710			603,710	132,601	37,086		169,687	434,023	471,109
Office Equipments	641,815	10,789	З	652,601	203,872	25,890	•	229,762	422,839	437,943
Plant & Machinery	-			1					1	-
Motor Car	887,546			887,546	306,719	84,316		391,035	496,511	580,827
Computer Hardware	32,378,940	284,160	186,000	32,477,100	31,329,546	652,071	185,998	31,795,619	681,481	1,049,394
Intangible Assets										
Computer Software	26,492,581	1,803,036		28,295,617	17,218,306	4,222,907		21,441,213	6,854,404	9,274,275
Grand Total	83,763,979	2,097,985	186,015	85,675,949	54,880,888	13,568,710	185,998	68,263,600	17,412,349	28,883,091
Previous Year	54,189,079	31,510,301	1,935,400	1,935,400 83,763,979 46,836,643	46,836,643	9,220,379	1,176,134	54,880,888 28,883,091	28,883,091	7,352,436

	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
11. NON - CURRENT INVESTMENTS - AT COST <u>Unquoted</u> G. K. Management Services (I) Ltd.		200,000
Aggregate book value of investment		200,000
12. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET) The major components of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising on account of timing differences are as under :		
Provision for difference in bank reconciliation Provision for doubtful debts / advances Provision for gratuity	- 1,378,275 40,798	1,075,250 1,687,882 24,722
Provision for diminution in value of investments Provision for leave encashment Difference in net block	317,485 3,034,760	59,009 180,424 1,594,290
13. LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES	4,771,318	4,621,577
<u>(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)</u> Base capital deposit - BSE Base capital deposit - NSE Cash & F&O Security deposit - Others	17,000,000 46,100,000 949,619 64,049,619	17,000,000 46,000,000 1,008,153 64,008,153

Note 14 : STOCK IN TRADE

			Nun	nber		Amoun	it in (₹)
Scrip Name	Face Value (₹)	As at April 1, 2011	Acquired during the period	Sold during the period	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
Bharat Petroleum							
Corporation Ltd.	10	300	-	300	-	-	221,352
NTPC Ltd.	10	700	-	700	-	-	142,114
Reliance Communications Ltd.	5	200	-	200	-	-	36,604
Reliance Infrastructure Ltd.	10	300	-	300	-	-	323,943
						-	724,013
Less : Provision For Diminution						-	177,643
							546,370

	As at March 31, 2012 (₹)	As at March 31, 2011 (₹)
15. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Unsecured) <u>Outstanding for a period over six months</u> Considered good		
Considered doubtful	3,011,314	2,830,913
	3,011,314	2,830,913
<u>Other debts</u> Considered good Considered doubtful	90,888,240 1,236,722	61,486,924 2,250,390
Less : Provision for doubtful debts	95,136,276 4,248,036	66,568,227 5,081,303
	90,888,240	61,486,924
16. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash in hand Balances with scheduled banks	9,428	11,982
- In current accounts - In deposit accounts	105,347,118 132,545,718	181,099,888 52,850,000
	237,902,264	233,961,870
(Fixed Deposits amounting to ₹ 20,945,717/- (Previous Year - ₹ 19,900,000/-) have been placed as collateral with the Corporation Bank towards Overdraft facility availed from the Bank.)		
17. SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind Other advances	1,686,906 242,250	2,728,376 329,201
Accrued interest on fixed deposit	5,005,185	1,164,606
	6,934,341	4,222,183
18. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		
Accrued income	-	

	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)
19. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		
Brokerage	252,032,785	324,598,105
Other operating income	1,319,400	3,179,850
	253,352,185	327,777,955
(Brokerage includes commission from distribution of Mutual Funds/IPOs.)		
20. OTHER INCOME		
Dividend from mutual funds & others	21,066	841,880
Interest on fixed deposits	12,505,273	6,740,888
Provision for doubtful debts written back	833,267	-
Interest on income tax refund	1,221,131	-
(Loss)/profit on sale/write off of assets	793,483	-
(Loss)/profit on pro-trading		93,596
Provision for diminution in value of stock in trade	177,643	-
Miscellaneous income	313,812	1,885
	15,865,675	7,678,249

(Interest on Income Tax Refund relates to refund of Income tax and Fringe benefit tax for Assessment Year 2007-08.)

	Year ended March 31, 2012 (₹)	Year ended March 31, 2011 (₹)
21. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES	25,662,583	23,604,884
Salaries, allowances & bonus	1,163,034	1,168,216
Contribution to provident fund and other funds	1,281,863	1,250,003
Staff welfare expenses	28,107,480	26,023,103
22. FINANCIAL COSTS	835,119	1,233,767
Bank charges	835,119	1,233,767
23. OTHER EXPENSES BSE expenses Connectivity charges Depository charges NSE expenses Electricity charges Office expenses Outsourcing expenses Postage & courier Printing & stationery Rent & taxes Repairs & maintenance Telephone & communication Travelling & conveyance Bad debts written off Less: provision for difference in bank reconciliation Advertisement Business promotion expenses Directors sitting fees Insurance Legal fees Professional fees Miscellaneous expenses Loss/(profit) on sale of shares Loss/(profit) on pro-trading Loss/(profit) on sale/write off of assets Provision for doubtful debts Provision for diminution in value of stock in trade	212,368 708,764 245,750 242,168 1,458,206 1,827,195 7,829,736 1,474,961 2,183,534 2,358,000 9,670,309 521,467 1,236,452 3,237,000 (3,237,000) 36,000 20,050 100,000 1,053,617 234,000 1,828,647 349,094 34,731 334,352	687,718 942,031 543,768 150,290 1,291,108 1,414,883 7,236,924 1,289,462 3,116,465 2,042,057 6,752,740 477,454 1,386,752

(Outsourcing expenses include ₹ 4,532,694/-(PY ₹ 5,528,447/-) towards documentation expenses to SHCIL Projects Ltd.)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(as on June 20, 2012)

Ashok Motwani	Non - Executive Chairman	
G.S.P. Sinha	Director	
L. Viswanathan	Director	
Umesh Punde	Director	
Pankaj Inamdar	Director	
Jagdish Thakur	Director	
Sanjeev Vivrekar	Managing Director & CEO	
Statutory Auditors	M/s PKF Sridhar & Santhanam	
Internal Auditors	M/s N D Kapur & Company	

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Your Directors have the pleasure in presenting the Sixth Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company alongwith the Audited Accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2012.

BUSINESS:

Your Directors are delighted to report that despite difficult economic scenario, your Company achieved higher revenue of Rs 623 lac registering a growth of 29% over previous year's revenues. The business during the first three quarters of the financial year was sluggish. After three difficult quarters, different segments of the Company i.e. physical custody, digitisation and sale of software performed exceptionally well in the last quarter. In order to achieve rapid growth, your Company has decided to tap foreign markets where digitisation services have good potential.

During the year under review, your Company received in-principle approval of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDA) to set up an Insurance Repository. Insurance repository operations are expected to start in the 2nd quarter of financial year 2012-2013 after receipt of final approval from IRDA.

OPERATIONS:

During the year, your Company earned a profit after tax of Rs. 19.70 lac as against profit after tax of Rs 33.34 lac earned during the previous year. The financial results are summarized below:

		(Rs. in lac)
Particulars	March 31,2012	March 31,2011
Total Revenue	623.28	482.26
Total Expenditure	601.92	434.15
Profit before Tax	21.36	48.11
Provision for Tax	1.66	14.77
Profit after Tax	19.70	33.34

Profit during the year was lower mainly due to expenses incurred for setting up facilities for Insurance Repository activities which will have positive impact on the future profitability of the Company. Further lower profitability was also due to higher incidence of depreciation on the infrastructure and storage assets acquired during the year.

DIVIDEND:

With a view to conserving resources for business/ expansion, your Directors do not recommend any dividend for financial year 2011-12.

DIRECTORS:

The present Board of Directors comprises of the following:

- 1 Shri Ashok Motwani Non Executive Chairman
- 2 Shri G. S. P. Sinha Director
- 3 Shri L.Viswanathan Director
- 4 Shri Umesh Punde Director
- 5 Shri Pankaj Inamdar Director
- 6 Shri Jagdish Thakur Director
- 7 Shri Sanjeev Vivrekar MD & CEO

Shri Jagdish Thakur and Shri Pankaj Inamdar, Directors, retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Audit Committee comprises of three Directors viz:

Shri G. S. P. Sinha, Independent Director (Chairman)

Shri Jagdish Thakur, Non- Executive Director and

Shri Umesh Punde, Non- Executive Director

The Audit Committee met 4 times during the financial year 2011-12.

STATUTORY AUDITORS:

PKF Sridhar & Santhanam, Chartered Accountants were the Statutory Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2011-12. M/s PKF Sridhar & Santhanam, Chartered Accountants retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment.

PARTICULARS OF THE EMPLOYEES UNDER SECTION 217(2A):

None of the employees of the Company was in receipt of remuneration exceeding the limits specified u/s 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 as amended; hence, the relevant provisions are not applicable.

FIXED DEPOSITS:

Your Company has not accepted any fixed deposits from the public during the financial year 2011-12.

BUY BACK OF SHARES:

During the financial year 2011-12, the Company has not announced any scheme for buy back of its shares from its shareholders. Accordingly, the requirement as to disclosure of reasons for failure to complete the buy back within the time specified under section 77A of the Companies Act, 1956 does not arise.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

- a) As the Company does not carry out manufacturing activities, particulars required to be disclosed with respect to conservation of energy and technology absorption in terms of Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 are not applicable.
- b) Foreign Exchange earning and outgoing during the year under review:

Foreign Exchange earnings - NIL

Foreign Exchange outgo - NIL

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to sub-section (2AA) of Section 217 of the Companies Act, 1956, the Board of Directors of the Company hereby state and confirm that:

- (i) in preparation of Annual Accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for financial year;
- (iii) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

The Board places on record its deep appreciation for the valuable cooperation and goodwill of the Customers & Bankers. The Board also expresses its sincere gratitude to Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDA) and Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. for cooperation and support in various spheres of the company's activities. The Board also wishes to place on record its deep appreciation for the valuable contribution made by SPL employees.

> For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: MumbaiAshok MotwaniDate: June 20, 2012Non Executive Chairman

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To: The Members of SHCIL Projects Limited

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of SHCIL Projects Limited, as at 31st March, 2012 and the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow statement for the year ended on that date, annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956 (the Act) and on the basis of the checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out in the annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the annexure referred to in paragraph (3)above, we report that:
 - a) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of Account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of the books;

- c) The Balance Sheet, the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, the Profit and Loss Account, the Cash Flow Statement and the schedules thereon dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub – section (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
- e) On the basis of the representations received from the Directors as on 31st March, 2012 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2012 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Clause (g) of sub – section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 5. In our opinion, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements together with notes thereon gives the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India,
 - a) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2012;
 - b) In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date;
 - c) In the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows of the Company for the year ended on that date.

For PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM

Chartered Accountants Firm's registration no. : 003990S

> Ramanarayanan. J Partner Membership No.: 220369

Place: Chennai Date: April 30, 2012

Annexure to the Auditors' Report

[Referred to in paragraph (3) of our report]

- (i) a) The Company is maintaining proper records for all major assets showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at the periodic intervals; no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - c) The Company has not sold or disposed off any major asset during the year.
- (ii) The Company has not granted / taken any loans, secured or unsecured from/to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act.
- (iii) There is adequate internal control procedure commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of fixed assets; and for sale of goods and rendering services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failures to correct major weaknesses in internal controls.
- (iv) According to the information and explanation given to us there are no transactions exceeding ₹5 Lakhs in respect of each party made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements that need to be entered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (v) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system to commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- (vi) a) The Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Professional Tax, Investor Education Protection fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income tax, Sales tax, Wealth tax, Service tax, Custom duty, Excise duty, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it.
 - b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income tax, Sales tax, Wealth tax, Service tax, Custom duty, Excise duty and Cess were in arrears, as on March 31, 2012 for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable.

- c) There are no dues of Income tax, Sales Tax, Wealth tax, Service tax, Custom duty, Excise duty and Cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- (vii) The Company's accumulated losses at the end of the financial year are less than fifty percent of its net worth and the Company has not incurred any cash losses in the current year as well as in immediately preceding financial year.
- (viii) The Company has not given any loan during the year.
- (ix) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for Loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- (x) The Company has not taken any term loans during the year.
- (xi) On an overall examination of the Balance Sheet of the Company funds raised on short term have not been used for long-term investment.
- (xii) Except for issue of shares to the holding company during the year, being an wholly owned subsidiary, the price of the issue not being prejudicial to the interest of the Company, the Company has not made any other preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not issued any debentures, during the year.
- (xiv) The Company has not raised any money by public issues during the year.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations provided to us, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

Clauses (ii), (vi), (viii), (xi), (xiii), and (xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company during the period under review.

For PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM

Chartered Accountants Firm's registration no. : 003990S

> Ramanarayanan. J Partner Membership No.: 220369

Place: Chennai Date: April 30, 2012

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2012

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) As at March 31, 2011
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Shareholders' Funds Share Capital	3	2,700.00	1,575.00
Reserves and Surplus	4	(67.51)	(87.21)
		2,632.49	1,487.79
Non- current liabilities Deferred tax liabilities	12	26.87	25.22
Other long term liabilities	5		-
Long- term provisions	6	4.91	1.52
		31.78	26.74
Current liabilities Trade payables	7		
Other current liabilities	7 8	56.74	57.94
Short-term provisions	9	0.08	1.53
		56.82	59.47
Total		2,721.09	1,574.00
Assets Non- current assets Fixed Assets:			
Tangible assets	10	500.77	457.06
Intangible assets Intangible assets under development	10	67.07 28.69	36.46 37.77
Capital Work in Progress		14.75	
		611.28	531.29
Non-current investments	11	-	-
Long term loans and advances	13	398.75	92.26
Current assets		398.75	92.26
Current investments	15	-	684.20
Trade receivables	14	222.87	180.01
Cash and Bank Balances Short term loans and advances	16 17	1,399.54 76.11	17.35 28.89
Other current assets	18	12.54	40.00
		1,711.06	950.45
Total		2,721.09	1,574.00
See account on the set of the firm and a statement			

See accompanying notes to the financial statements numbered 1-18 and 24-30.

As per our report of even date

For PKF Sridhar & Santhanam Chartered Accountants Firm Registration no: 003990S

Ramanarayanan. J Partner Membership No: 220369

Place: Mumbai Date : April 30, 2012 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Mandar Vasmatkar Company Secretary

Jyoti Katira Head Finance Sanjeev Vivrekar M D & CEO

G.S.P. Sinha Pankaj Inamdar Directors

Pa	ticulars	Note		Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
IN	COME :				
I	Revenue from Operations	19		519.01	460.96
П	Other Income	20		104.27	21.26
Ш	Prior Period Income (net)			-	0.04
IV	Total Revenue			623.28	482.26
V	EXPENDITURE:				
	Employee benefit expense	21		166.08	111.28
	Depreciation	10		90.88	74.15
	Other expenses	22		338.36	248.72
	Prior Period Expense	23		6.60	-
	Total expenses			601.92	434.15
VI	PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX	(IV- V)		21.36	48.11
VII	Tax Expense				
	- Current Tax/MAT		3.23		-
	- Less: MAT Credit Entitlemen	t	(3.23)	-	-
	- Deferred Tax			1.66	14.77
				1.66	14.77
PR	OFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE PERIOD			19.70	33.34
(Fa	rnings per equity share ce value ₹ 10 per share)			0.09	0.31
Ba	sic and Diluted (in ₹)				

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

See accompanying notes to the financial statements numbered 1,2,10,19-30.

As per our report of even date For PKF Sridhar & Santhanam Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration no: 003990S Ramanarayanan. J

Partner Membership No: 220369

Place: Mumbai Date : April 30, 2012

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Mandar Vasmatkar Company Secretary

Jyoti Katira Head Finance Sanjeev Vivrekar M D & CEO

G.S.P. Sinha Pankaj Inamdar Directors

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2012

CASIT LOW STATEMENT FOR THE TEAK E	IDED MARCH 5	, 2012
	Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
Cash flows from operating activities : Profit before tax Adjusted for:	21.36	48.11
Depreciation/amortisation	90.88	74.15
Provision for doubtful debts Interest/Dividend income	5.45 (103.34)	(21.05)
	(7.01)	53.10
Operating Profit/(loss) before working capital changes	14.35	101.21
Changes in working capital		
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables, Long term &	(57.3.4)	(1 (1 1 0)
Short term Loans & Advances and Other Current Assets Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables, Other Liabilities & Provisions	(56.14) 0.74	(161.12) (31.64)
increase, (becrease) in indue rayables, other Elabilities a riorisions	(55.40)	(192.76)
Cash reported from energians	(41.05)	(91.55)
Cash generated from operations Taxes paid	(3.23)	(91.55)
Net cash generated from operating activities	(44.28)	(91.55)
Cash flows from investing activities : Purchase of fixed assets including capital work in progress		
& capital advances (Purchase)/Sale of Current Investments (Net)	(477.60) 684.19	(354.36) (684.20)
Redemption of Fixed Deposits	6.00	410.59
Purchase of Fixed Deposits Interest/Dividend received	(1,376.79) 94.88	24.84
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities	(1,069.32)	(603.13)
Cash flows from financing activities : Proceeds from issue of capital	1,125.00	700.00
Net cash (used in) financing activities	1,125.00	700.00
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	11.40	5.32
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year	11.35	6.03
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	22.75	11.35
Note: Cash and cash equivalents include the following : Cash balance Balance with scheduled banks:	0.01	-
- in current accounts	1.05	0.79
- cheques on hand	21.69	10.56
	22.75	11.35
Note: Cash Flow Statement is prepared under "Indirect Method" as set		

out in Accounting Standards (AS-3) "Cash Flow Statement" as specified in the Companies Accounting Standards Rules,2006 As per our report of even date

For PKF Sridhar & Santhanam Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration no: 003990S Ramanarayanan. J

Partner Membership No: 220369

Place: Mumbai Date : April 30, 2012 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Mandar Vasmatkar Company Secretary

Jyoti Katira Head Finance Sanjeev Vivrekar M D & CEO

G.S.P. Sinha Pankaj Inamdar Directors

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the the accompanying financial statements.

1 Background

SHCIL Projects Ltd (SPL) was incorporated on August 10, 2006 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd. (SHCIL). SPL provides physical custody services, digitization services and software products & services.

2 Significant Accounting Policies

A) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention, in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and comply with the Accounting Standards (AS) notified by the Central Government under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, to the extent applicable.

B) Change in presentation and disclosure of financial statement

During the year ended March 31, 2012 the revised Schedule VI notified under the Companies Act 1956, has become applicable to the company, for preparation and presentation of its financial statements. The adoption of revised Schedule VI does not impact recognition and measurement principles followed for preparation of financial statements. However, it has significant impact on presentation and disclosures made in the financial statement. The company has also reclassified the previous year figures in accordance with the requirements applicable in the current year.

C) Use of estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities as of the balance sheet date, reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the period ended and disclosure of contingent liabilities as of the balance sheet date. The estimates and assumptions used in these financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as on the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively.

D) Revenue recognition

Income from Physical Custody Services is recognized on a monthly basis as per agreements with customers.

Income from Digitization Services is recognized on percentage completion method.

Income from software products is recognized on delivery/installation of the software product. Income from software services is recognized on percentage completion method.

Dividend income from investment is recognized as and when right to receive the income is established.

Interest income is recognized on time proportion basis.

E) Fixed Assets

Tangible Assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes expenses related to acquisition and installation of the concerned asset.

Intangible Assets

Software bought out is capitalized at acquisition price. Software developed internally is recognized as an asset at cost when significant economic benefits are expected to accrue in future. Cost comprises all expenditure that can be directly attributed for creation, production and making the software ready for its intended use.

Advance given towards acquisition of fixed assets and the cost of assets not ready for use as at the balance sheet date are disclosed under long term loans & advances and capital work in progress / intangible assets under development respectively.

F) Investments

Current investments are stated at cost of acquisition or market value which ever is lower.

G) Depreciation

Tangible Assets

Depreciation on Plant & Machinery is provided on straight-line method and other tangible assets on the written down value method at the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Depreciation on additions/disposal during the period is calculated on pro-rata basis from / up to the date of acquisition/ disposal.

Intangible Assets

Software both bought out and internally developed is amortized on straight-line method at lower of the estimated life of the product and ten years.

H) Impairment of assets

The Company assesses at each Balance Sheet date whether there is any indication that any asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the carrying value of such assets is reduced to its recoverable amount and the impairment loss is recognized in the profit and loss account. If at the Balance Sheet date there is any indication that a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, then such loss is reversed and the asset is restated to that extent.

I) Accounting of Operating Leases (as a lessee)

Where lease rentals are so structured that the rental is higher in the later years, lease rentals have been recognized as an expense in the statement of Profit and Loss Account on Straight Line basis over the term of the lease. The difference between the equated rent and the rent as per the agreement is transferred to Provision for Lease Equalization account to be adjusted over the period of the lease.

In other cases, lease rentals are accounted as per the terms of the lease contract.

J) Employee Benefits

1. Defined Contribution Plan:

All employees of the company are entitled to receive benefits under the Provident Fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and the employer make monthly contribution to the plan at a predetermined rate (presently 12%) of the employee's salary. These contributions are made to the fund administered and managed by the Government of India.

2. Defined Benefit Plan:

Retirement benefit in the form of gratuity is considered as Defined Benefit Obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, as at the balance sheet date. Actuarial gains/losses if any are immediately recognized in the profit and loss account.

3. Compensated Absences:

Long term compensated absences are provided on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method as at the balance sheet date. Actuarial gains/losses if any are immediately recognized in the profit and loss account. Short term compensated absences are provided on estimated availment pattern.

K) Taxation

Current tax

The Company provides for income tax on the basis of taxable income for the current accounting period in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for the future tax consequences attributable to timing differences between the accounting income as per the Company's financial statements and the taxable income for the period.

Deferred tax charge or credit and the corresponding deferred tax liabilities or assets are recognised using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax assets other than unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward losses, are recognised only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that the assets can be realised in future. When there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward of losses under tax laws, deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed as at each Balance Sheet date and appropriately adjusted to reflect the amount that is reasonably/virtually certain to be realised.

L) Provision and Contingent Liabilities

A provision is recognized when the company has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arose from past events but their existence is confirmed by the occurrence of one or more uncertain future events, not wholly within the control of the Company.

When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

Contingent assets are not disclosed.

	4		
		As at March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) As at March 31, 2011
3	Share Capital		
	Authorised		
	300,00,000 (2011: 200,00,000) equity shares of ₹ 10 each	3,000.00	2,000.00
		3,000.00	2,000.00
	Issued		
	270,00,000 (2011: 158,90,000) equity shares of ₹ 10 each	2,700.00	1,589.00
		2,700.00	1,589.00
	Subscribed & Paid up	· · · ·	· · · ·
	270,00,000 (2011: 157,50,000) equity shares of ₹ 10 each,		
	fully paid-up	2,700.00	1,575.00
		2,700.00	1,575.00
	Reconciliation of shares outstanding		·
	Particulars	No. of shares	No. of shares
	Shares outstanding at the beginning of the period	15,750,000	8,750,000
	Add : Shares Issued during the period	11,250,000	7,000,000
	Less : Shares bought back during the period		-
	Shares outstanding at the end of the period	27,000,000	15,750,000
	Percentage of holding:		
	The entire paid up share capital is held by Stock Holding		
	Corporation of India Ltd and its Nominees		
4	Reserves & Surplus		
	Profit and Loss Account		
	Balance as per last Balance Sheet	(87.21)	(120.55)
	Add: Net profit/(loss) for the period	19.70	33.34
		(67.51)	(87.21)
5	Other Long Term Liabilities		
-	Trade payables		-
	Advances and deposits	-	-
	Advance depository participant charges		-
4	Long Torm Provisions		
6	Long Term Provisions Provision for employee benefits	4.91	1.52
	riovision for employee benefits	4.91	1.52
		4.91	1.32

		As at March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) As at March 31, 2011
7	Trade Payables		
	Dues to Holding Company		-
	Dues to other Creditors	-	-
		-	-
8	Other current liabilities		
	Statutory liabilities	12.23	19.89
	Provision for expenses	16.66	22.89
	Security Deposits payable	0.73	0.73
	Retention money payable	21.06	13.89
	Other liabilities	6.06	0.54
		56.74	57.94
9	Short-term provisions		
	Provision for employee benefits	0.08	1.53
		0.08	1.53

10 FIXED ASSETS

(₹ in lakhs)

		GROSS BL	оск ат со	ST		DEPRI	CIATION		NET	BLOCK
Particulars	As at April 1, 2011	Additions	Deductions	As at March 31, 2012	Up to April 1, 2011	For the Year	Deductions	Up to March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
Tangible assets										
Computers/printers	44.65	12.25	-	56.90	17.82	13.41	-	31.23	25.67	26.83
Scanners	113.61	4.91	-	118.52	58.34	22.68	-	81.02	37.50	55.27
Motor vehicles	10.04	-	-	10.04	3.84	1.60	-	5.44	4.60	6.20
Office equipments	0.92	1.23	-	2.15	0.15	0.31	-	0.46	1.69	0.77
Plant and Machinery	320.32	46.87	-	367.19	11.99	16.79	-	28.78	338.41	308.33
Furniture & Fixtures	66.26	48.24	-	114.50	6.60	15.00	-	21.60	92.90	59.66
Total	555.80	113.50	-	669.30	98.74	69.79	-	168.53	500.77	457.06
Intangible assets										
Bought out softwares	20.49	6.96	-	27.45	7.02	7.91	-	14.93	12.52	13.47
Internally developed software	28.50	44.74	-	73.24	5.51	13.18	-	18.69	54.55	22.99
Total	48.99	51.70	-	100.69	12.53	21.09	-	33.62	67.07	36.46
As at 31.03.12	604.79	165.20	-	769.99	111.27	90.88	-	202.15	567.84	493.52
As at 31.03.11	265.74	339.05	-	604.79	37.12	74.15	-	111.27	493.52	228.62

Notes to Financial Statements For t	he year ended March 31, 2012
-------------------------------------	------------------------------

	As at March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) As at March 31, 2011
11 Non Current Investments		
Trade Investments	-	-
Other Investments	-	
	-	
12 Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)		
The major components of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising on account of timing differences are as under :	5	
Deferred Tax Assets (A)		
Provision for doubtful debts/advances	1.68	0.26
Employee benefits	0.92	0.47
Stamp duty & ROC form fees	1.73	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities (B)		
Depreciation	31.20	25.95
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities (B-A)	26.87	25.22
13 Long term loans and advances		
(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated	(k	
Capital Advances	393.35	86.61
Security and other deposits	5.40	5.65
Others	-	-
	398.75	92.26
14 Trade receivables		
(Unsecured)		
Outstanding for a period over six months		17.05
Considered good	18.60	17.95
Considered doubtful	5.45	0.85
Less : Provision for doubtful debts	(5.45)	(0.85)
	18.60	17.95
Other debts		
Considered good	204.27	162.06
Considered doubtful		
	204.27	162.06
	* 222.87	180.01

* (Includes ₹ 114.94 Lakhs (2011: ₹ 4.19 Lakhs) due from Holding Company)

Notes to Financial Statements For the year ended March 31, 2012 15 CURRENT INVESTMENTS

	Face Value		Number				Amount (₹ in lakhs)	
	(₹)	As at April 1, 2011	Purchased during the year ended March 31, 2012	Dividend Reinvested during the year ended March 31, 2012	Sold during the year ended March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2011
Mutual Funds		2011	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2011
Unquoted								
ICICI Prudential MF's Liquid Fund- SuperInstitutional Plan, Daily Dividend Scheme	100.0226	477,872.7940	140,868.1646	8,638.9207	627,379.8793			477.98
IDBI MF's Liquid Fund - Daily Dividend Scheme	1,000.0000	20,622.4130	-	146.8960	20,769.3090			206.22
Aggregate Book Value of Investments						-	-	684.20

	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2011
16 Cash and Bank Balances Cash and Cash equivalents		
- Cash Balance	0.01	-
- Bank Balance in current accounts	1.05	0.79
- Cheques in Hand	21.69	10.56
	22.75	11.35
Others		
- In deposit accounts	1,375.79	-
- In margin money deposits	1.00	6.00
	1,376.79	6.00
	1,399.54	17.35
17 Short term loans and advances		
(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Loans and advances to related parties Others	-	-
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind	17.27	12.24
Advance payment of tax and taxes deducted at source (net of provision for FBT ₹0.16 Lakhs)	49.87	13.97
MAT Credit Entitlement	3.23	-
Surplus in Gratuity Fund	0.28	1.13
Security and other deposits	5.46	1.55
	76.11	28.89
18 Other current assets		
Accrued income	12.54	40.00
	12.54	40.00

	Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
19 Revenue from Operations		
Income from physical custody	360.57	276.09
Income from digitization services	108.81	148.62
Income from software products/services	49.63	36.25
	519.01	460.96
20 Other Income		
Interest (Gross)		
- Deposits with banks	93.23	7.35
- Interest on Income Tax Refund	0.22	0.03
Dividend on current investments	10.11	13.70
Miscellaneous Income	0.71	0.18
	104.27	21.26
21 Employee benefits expense		
Salaries, allowances & bonus	134.84	89.50
Contribution to provident fund and other funds	7.07	4.69
Staff welfare expenses	24.17	17.09
	166.08	111.28
22 Other expenses	(0.57	24.90
Outsourcing Expenses	69.57	34.80
Project Resources & Trainee Expenses	4.89 14.16	27.28
Traveling & Conveyance	14.10	11.09 15.62
Repairs & Maintenance	12.73	10.62
Electricity Charges Postage, Printing & Stationery	8.49	6.65
Marketing Expenses	4.90	4.53
Director's Sitting Fees	2.00	3.20
Telephone & Telecommunication	5.45	3.96
Commission	17.35	15.14
Rent	60.07	39.52
Rates & Taxes	8.24	9.82
Legal & Professional Charges	6.37	4.52
Recruitment & Training Expenses	1.48	2.45
Audit fee (Including Statutory audit fee: ₹ 2.25 Lakh,	2.85	2.15
Tax Audit fee: ₹ 0.50 Lakh & networth certification fee: ₹ 0.10 Lakh)		2.10

	Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
22 Other expenses (Contd.)		0.00
	3.44	3.32
Bank Charges	0.18	0.10
Software Expenses	25.80	0.65
Transportation Expenses	11.58 25.12	15.63 19.35
Packing Expenses	16.06	
Security Expenses Bad Debts Written off	11.07	11.91
Provision for Doubtful Debts		2.54
	5.45 4.52	3.87
Other Expenses		
	338.36	248.72
23 Prior Period Expense		
Rent paid to SHCIL - Data Centre	6.60	
(For rack hosting & ancilliary services)		
	6.60	
24 Capital and other commitments		
Estimated amount of contract to be executed on		
capital account (net of advances)	283.07	259.45
	283.07	259.45
5 Payment of managerial remuneration		
Salary and Allowances	17.59	15.73
Contribution to PF and other Funds	17.39	1.33
Perquisites (As per Income Tax Rules)	0.32	0.32
reiduisiles (As per income fux rules)	19.62	17.38
Note: Excludes leave accrued determined actuarially, by Holding Company SHCIL, the amount whereof is not currently determinable.		
26 Earning per Share		
Number of shares at the beginning of the period	157.50	87.50
Number of shares at the end of the period	270.00	157.50
Weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year	219.59	106.29
Net Profit/(Loss) for the period	19.70	33.34
Net Profit/(Loss) available for equity shareholders	19.70	33.34
Basic & Diluted Earning per share (in ₹)	0.09	0.31

27 Related Parties

a. List of Related Parties

Holding Company	Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd
Fellow Subsidiary	SHCIL Services Ltd
Key Management Personnel	Sanjeev Vivrekar - MD & CEO

b.	Transactions with related	parties for the year ended March 31, 2012.	(₹ in lakhs)
----	---------------------------	--	--------------

Particulars	Ye	ar ended M	arch 31, 201	2	Year ended March 31, 2011			
	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary	Key Managerial Personnel	Total	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary	Key Managerial Personnel	Total
Reimbursement of Expenses	68.75	-	-	68.75	189.65	-	-	189.65
Rent *	51.46	-	-	51.46	37.29	-	-	37.29
Managerial Remuneration	-	-	19.62	19.62	-	-	17.38	17.38
Purchase of Business	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.00
Subscription to Share Capital	1,125.00	-	-	1,125.00	700.00	-	-	700.00
Commission	17.35	-	-	17.35	15.14	-	-	15.14
Services Rendered (Physical Custody/Digitisation/ Software) **	251.88	55.50	-	307.38	106.54	66.72	-	173.26
Sitting Fees Paid	1.50	-	-	1.50	2.45	-	-	2.45
Balances - Receivables	114.94	8.74			4.19	26.78		

* Including rent of ₹ 6.60 lakhs pertaining to prior period.

** Services rendered to related parties include service tax and vat.

	Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
28 Operating Leases		
Minimum Lease Payments for a period		
(a) Not later than one year	22.65	25.65
(b) Later than one year but not later than 5 years	39.75	45.39
Lease payments charged to Profit and Loss Account	24.82	13.60

29 Disclosure pursuant to Accounting standard – 15 'Employee Benefits'

a) Defined Contribution plans

Contribution to provident fund ₹ 5.22 Lakhs (Previous year: ₹ 4.15 Lakhs) is recognized as an expense and included under the head in Company's contribution to Employees Provident Fund & Gratuity Fund.

b) Defined benefit plan

The Company is statutorily required to provide for gratuity a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. Gratuity plan provides for a lump sum payment to employees on retirement, death, incapacitation, termination of employment, of amounts that are based on salaries and tenure of the employees.

The gratuity liability is funded by the company through contributions made to LIC.

Present Liability of Gratuity is accounted based on actuarial valuation done by a professional Actuary.

Ι.

. Actuar	ial assumptions :	2011-12	2010-11
Discour	nt Rate	8.50%	8.25%
Rate of	Return on Plan Assets *	8.60%	8.00%
Future S	Salary Rise**	5.00%	5.00%
Attritior	Rate Current Year	2.00%	2.00%

* This is based on expectation of the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the Fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

** The Estimates of future salary increases considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in employment markets.

	Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
II. Change in Benefit Obligation:		
Liability at the beginning of the year	0.77	0.57
Interest cost	0.06	0.05
Current service cost	0.63	0.69
Acturial (gains)/losses on obligations	0.33	(0.55)
Liability at the end of the year	1.79	0.77
III. Fair Value of Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	1.90	1.64
Expected Return on plan assets	0.14	0.13
Contributions	0.13	0.11
Acturial gains/(losses) on plan assets	(0.10)	0.02
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	2.07	1.90
IV. Total Actuarial (Gain) / Loss to be recognized	0.43	(0.56)
V. Actual Return on Plan Assets	0.04	0.15
VI. Amount Recognised in the Balance Sheet :		
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	2.07	1.90
Liability at the end of the year	(1.79)	(0.77)
Funded Status	0.28	1.13
Unrecognized past service cost	-	-
Unrecognized Transition Liability	-	-
Net (liability)/Asset recognized in the Balance Sheet	0.28	1.13

VII. 100% of the Plan assets has been invested in Insured Managed Funds

Notes to Financial Statements For the year ended March 31, 20

	Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
VIII. Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement:		
Current service cost	0.63	0.69
Interest cost	0.06	0.05
(Expected return on plan assets)	(0.14)	(0.13)
Acturial (gains)/losses	0.43	(0.56)
Expense recognised in P & L	0.98	0.04
IX. Balance Sheet Reconciliation		
Opening net liability	(1.13)	(1.06)
Expense as above	0.98	0.04
Employers contribution	(0.13)	(0.11)
Amount recognised in balance sheet	(0.28)	(1.13)
IX. Expected Employer's Contribution in next year is Rs.0.76 Lakh (Actual Contribution in Current Year: Rs. 0.13 Lakh).		
X. Experience Adjustment		
On Plan liability (gains)/losses	0.59	(0.55)
On Plan assets (losses)/Gains	(0.10)	0.02

c) Compensated Absences for Employees

The Company permits encashment of leaves accumulated by its employees on retirement, separation and during the course of service. The liability for unexpired leave is determined and provided on the basis of actuarial valuation at the Balance Sheet date. The compensated absences liability is not funded.

(i) Actuarial Assumptions at the Valuation date

	Year ended	Year ended		
Particulars	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2011		
Discount Rate	8.50% p.a.	8.25% p.a.		
Salary Escalation Rate	5.00% p.a.	5.00% p.a.		
Attrition Rate	2.00% p.a.	2.00% p.a.		
Mortality		Published notes under the LIC (1994 – 96) Mortality Tables		

(ii) Amount recognized in Balance Sheet and movements in net liability:

Particulars	,	
Opening Balance of Compensated Absences (X)	1.53	0.76
Present value of Compensated Absences		
(As per actuary valuation) (Y)	2.25	1.53
Unfunded / (Excess) liability of Compensated		
Absences recognised in the Profit and		
Loss account for the year (Y – X)	0.72	0.77

30 Segment Reporting

a) Physical Custody Services & Digitisation of Documents have been considered as primary segments. The Profit & Loss account of the reportable segments is set out here below:

	Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
b) Segment Revenue		
Physical Custody Services	360.57	276.09
Digitisation Services	108.81	148.62
Software Services	49.63	36.25
Total Revenue	519.01	460.96
c) Segment Results		
Physical Custody Services	268.99	207.05
Digitisation of Documents	76.77	110.47
Software Services		35.60
Total Net Revenue	395.39	353.13
Unallocated Expenses		
Operating Expenses	380.82	252.17
Depreciation & Amortisation	90.88	74.15
Operating Profit	(76.31)	26.81
Other income	104.27	21.26
Prior Period (Expenses) / Income (net)	(6.60)	0.04
Profit before Taxation	21.36	48.11
Less: Tax	(1.66)	(14.77)
Profit After Taxation	19.70	33.34

Note: The segment operating profit is arrived at before allocating certain expenses to segments and such unallocable expense are separately disclosed.

The assets and liabilities of the reportable segments are set out here below:

		Year ended March 31, 2012	(₹ in lakhs) Year ended March 31, 2011
d)	Segment Assets		
	Physical Custody Services	802.60	346.10
	Digitisation of Documents	39.24	55.27
	Software Services	125.19	123.06
	Unallocable Assets	1,754.06	1,049.57
	Total Assets	2,721.09	1,574.00
e)	Segment Liabilites		
	Physical Custody Services		-
	Digitisation of Documents		-
	Software Services		-
	Unallocable Liabilities	88.60	86.20
	Total Liabilities	88.60	86.20
f)	Capital Employed		
	Physical Custody Services		-
	Digitisation of Documents		-
	Software Services	-	-
	Unallocable	2,632.49	1,487.79
	Total Capital Employed (d-e)	2,632.49	1,487.79
	хи. т і — . П. —		

Note: There are no reportable geographical segments.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Sr. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
	MUMBAI and HO		
1	PAREL	Unit no .301, Peninsula Centre Point, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, Parel, Mumbai - 400012	022 -61779400-09
2	MAHAPE	SHCIL House, Plot No. P -51, T.T.C. Industrial Area, MIDC, Mahape, Navi Mumbai- 400710	022- 61778100 /01/02/03/ 04/05/06/07/08/09
3	ANDHERI	Shop No. 4, Parsian Apartments, V.P. Road, Next to Zoroastrian Co-op. Bank, Off. S.V. Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400058	022 -26230910 / 12
4	BORIVALI	Shop No 10, Ground Floor, Madhumilan C.H.S., Mangal Kunj, S. V. Road, Borivali (West), Mumbai - 400092	022 -28332104 / 085
5	CHEMBUR	Basaveshwar Bhavan, 1st Floor, Basaveshwar Chowk, D. K. Sandhu Marg, Chembur, Mumbai - 400071.	022 -25288358/ 25290542
6	DADAR	169/C Neelkanth Niwas, Dr. Ambedkar Road, Dadar TT, Mumbai - 400014.	022 -24151722/ 06
7	DOMBIVILI	c/o Dombivli Nagri Sahakari Bank, Guruprasad Building, Manpada Road, Near Shivaji Statue, Dombivli (East)- 421201,Thane District.	0251 - 2861199 / 2860751
8	FORT	12/14, UTI Building, Bank street Cross Lane, Near Old Custom House, Fort, Mumbai - 400023	022 - 22622677 / 22675960 / 22675961
9	GHATKOPAR	Vishwa C.H.S., Ground Floor, Junction of R. B. Mehta Road & Hingwala Lane, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai - 400077	022 -21020790 / 21021795
10	GOREGOAN	G-2, Unique Towers, Ground. Flr., near Kamath Club, Off. S. V. Road, Goregaon (West), Mumbai - 400062.	022 - 28787336 / 41
11	KALYAN	Gala No. 110, Vasant Vihar Complex, Chandulal Joshi Compound, Opp. Railway Station, Kalyan (West), Thane - 421301	0251-3231160 / 64
12	MAHALAXMI	Rewa Apartments, 'B' Wing, Ground. Floor, Behind BOI, Opp. Cadbury House, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai - 400026.	022 - 23538225/ 23526220
13	MULUND	Shop no 2, Koteshwar apts, R.H.B. Road, opp ICICI Bank, Mulund (west)- Mumbai 400080	022 -25907618 / 17
14	THANE	No 1, Crystal Court, 1st Floor, Near Thane Janta Bank, B Cabin Road, Shivaji Nagar, Naupada, Thane (west)	022 -25451752 / 25453791 / 25453790
15	VASHI	11/12, Thakker Towers, Ground Floor, Sector - 17, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400703.	27897167 / 70
16	VIKHROLI	25, Ground Floor, Hazari Baug, Station Road, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400083	022 -25779282 / 25778466
17	VILE PARLE	104, Shyamkamal, 'A' Wing, 1st Floor, Opp. Vile Parle Rly. Stn., Vile Parle (East), Mumbai - 400057.	022 -26161092 / 26161101/ 26184143
18	GOA	2nd Floor, Tamba Building, Dr A B Road, Panaji, Goa - 403001.	832 -2421497 / 96
19	NARIMAN POINT	Raheja Chambers, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021.	022-22844247 / 22884685, 22027202 / 22884687
20	BANDRA KURLA COMPLEX	M1Keshava, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai-400051	022 - 26591252 / 54
21	old panvel	Shop no 1, Yashoghandh CHS, Near Rupali Theatre, Middle Class CHS, Old Panvel - 410206.	022 - 27462056 / 57
22	PAREL	Shop No 8 , Bay Side Arcadade , Dr. B.A.Road , Mumbai -400012	022-24115313 / 24125310
	MAHARASHTRA		
23	AMRAVATI	Block no 82, Gulshan market, Mofussil plots, NR.panchsaheel talkies, Jaistambh chowk, Amravati -444601.	0721 - 6522774/ 2560470
24	AURANGABAD	Ragbhir Chambers, Above IDBI Bank, 1st Floor, Vidyanagar, Jalna Road, Aurangabad - 431005	0240- 2453631/ 32/ 33
25	CHINCHAWAD	218/219 Kohinoor arcade, sec no 24,b,bay pune road, nigdi-chinchwad, Pune - 411044.	020 - 27654837
26	CHANDRAPUR	2nd Floor, Raghuwanshi Complex, Near Azad Garden, Main Road, Chandrapur-442702	07172-270302/274202
27	JALGAON	C/O Shree Mahavir Sahakari Bank Ltd, 87/ Polan Peth, Dana Bazar, Jalgaon - 425001.	0257 -2222690Â

Sr. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
28	KOLHAPUR	Ayodhya Towers, 4 th Floor, 511 KH 'E' Ward, Near Dabholkar Corner, Station road, Kolhapur - 416001.	0231 -2663123/ 80 / 24
29	DHANTOLI	3rd Floor, Saraf Court, Opp. Yeshwant Stadium, Dhantoli, Nagpur - 440012	0712 -2443561/ 6611595 / 2420059
30	NASHIK	F-8, 1st Floor, Suyojit Sankul, adjacent to Rajiv gandhi bhavan (NMC), Sharanpur Road, Nashik- 422002.	0253 2232859/ 2571535/ 2311058
31	PUNE	Sneh Leela Appartment,1st Floor, Apte Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune - 411004.	020 -25520418/ 25521842 / 43
32	SANGLI	Gomtesh Padmavati, 111/112, Mahavir Nagar, Sangli - 416416.	0233 -2623252 / 53 / 51
33	YAVATMAL	Shop No 18,19,20,12, First Floor, Super Bazar, SBI Square, Yavatmal - 445001.	07232 -244884
34	WARDHA	Shop No. 3 & 4, Sun complex, Rajkala Road, Opp. Maharashtra Bank, Wardha -442001.	07152-251925
35	JAYSINGPUR	CTS NO 1504/A, Ashish Enterprises, 1st Floor, 11th lane, Jaysingpur - 416101.	02322 - 227552 /53
36	ICHALKARANJI	545/1, Murgunde Bldg, Shahu Corner Road, Ichalkaranji -416115.	0230-2421595 / 94
37	NANDED	1st Floor, Ramashish Bldg, above ICICI Bank, VIP Road, Nanded -431602.	02462 -252962 / 640474
38	NAGPUR II	1st Floor, Vishnu Complex, Opp. Rahate Hospital, C A Road, Nagpur -440008	0712 -6643469 / 70
39	SOLAPUR	148 , Railway lines , Solapur - 413001	0271 - 2310093 / 94
40	PUNE	5/33 Agarkar Nagar , Boat Club Road , Near Alankar Theatre , Pune - 411001	020- 26050115 / 116
	GUJARAT		
41	AMRELI	Shop No.12 &13, First Floor, Mona Arcade, Opp Hirak Baug, Bus Station Road, Amreli- 365601.	02792-225241/ 42
42	AHMEDABAD	304-306, Sears Towers, 3rd floor, Patel Society, Gulbai Tekra, Panchawati, Ahmedabad-380006.	079- 26464760 / 47
43	MANINAGAR	F-1, 1st Floor, Parkland Avenue Complex, Near Daxin Railway Crossing, Maninagar west, Ahmedabad - 380008.	079-25462717 / 25460677
44	ANAND	204, Nathwani Chambers, near Patel market, Sardar Gunj, Anand -388001.	02692 -266611
45	VADODRA	305-308, 3rd Floor, Paradise Complex, Sayajiganj, Vadodara -390005.	0265-2361062 / 2363516 / 419
46	BHARUCH	119 / A, 1st Floor, Bluechip Complex, Sevashram Road, Bharuch 392001	02642 -268633/34, 650809
47	BHAVNAGAR	G-2 Vasundhara Complex, 1st floor, Opp Dakshinamurti high school, Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar -364002.	0278 -2471113/ 14
48	GANDHIDHAM	Office no. 206, Sindhu - II, Plot no. 302, Ward 12-B, Gandhidham -370201.	02836 -226585 / 86
49	GANDHINAGAR	Plot No 447, Second Floor, Sector 16, GH -5, Near Pragna Petrol pump, Gandhinagar -382016.	079 -23248579
50	JAMNAGAR	Office No. 6,7& 8, Madhav Darshan Complex, Off cricket bunglow, Gurudwara Road, Jamnagar -361001.	0288 -2770125 / 2661159
51	JUNAGADH	34,35 Platinum Complex,Jayshree Talkies Road, Kalwa chowk, Junagadh- 362001	0285 -2629748 / 2652748
52	КНАМВНАТ	4, Raj Darshan Complex, Station Road, Khambhat -388620.	02698 -222283
53	MEHSANA	Om Complex, 2nd Floor, Radhanpur Cross Road, Near Petrol Pump, Mehsana-384002.	02762 -232622 / 23
54	NAVSARI	2288/101, 1st floor, Nanuvishnudham, Swami Vivekanand Road, Kansarwad, Navsari -396445.	02637-249403 / 01 / 25
55	PATAN	55,56,57 2nd Floor, Shreedev Complex, Station Road, Patan-384265.	02766 -222920 / 21
56	PORBANDER	Ground Floor, Purusharth, B/H Aroon Photo Studio, M G Road, Porbander - 360575.	0286 - 2215884 / 31
57	RAJKOT	Shree Sadguru Complex, 1st Floor, Opp Tirupati Petrol Pump, Kalawad Road, Rajkot -360007.	0281-2478004 / 06



Sr. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
58	SURAT	311, Shree Shyam Chambers, Opp. Sub Jail, Ring Road, Surat -395002.	0261 -2321281/ 82 / 83
59	SURENDRANAGAR	First Floor, above Himanshu Textorium, Jawahar Road, Derasar Chownk, Surendra Nagar-363001.	02752 -228237 / 220075
60	VERAVAL	1st Floor, Swastik Complex, Bus Stand Road, Veraval -362265.	02876 -244202 / 03
61	VISNAGAR	48, Sukhnivas Complex, 1st Floor, Station Road, Visnagar -384315.	02765-227610 / 20
62	VYARA	206-208 Citi Mall Shopping Centre, Sneh Kunj Colony, Vyara -394650.	02626-220436 / 220145
63	ELLORA PARK	G-3, Siddhivinayak Complex, Near Bank of India, Ellora Park-390023.	0265-2393384
64	harni warasia Ring Road	FF-2, Ananya Avenue, Motinagar Char Rasta, Warasia Ring Road, Vadodara-390006.	0265-2531029/ 2531039
65	MOTERA	209, 2nd Floor, Shukan Mall, Nr Visat Petrol Pump, Motera,Sabarmati, Ahmedabad-380005.	079- 27502790 / 27571390
66	SADAR BAZAR	Orbit Complex, Ground Floor, Nr.Sadar Police Chowki, Sadar Bazar, Rajkot-360001.	0281-2474959
67	ASHRAM ROAD	106, Sukh Sagar Complex, Near Fortune land mark Hotel, Usmanpura, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad - 380013.	079- 27556730 / 31
68	UNJHA	F-9-10, Shilp Complex, above Axis Bank, Unjha - 384170.	02767-255622 / 23
69	ADAJAN	H-207, "Manthan ", near Gujarat gas Circle, Above Central Bank of India, Adajan, Surat - 395009.	0261- 2788995 / 96
70	NADIAD	SF-B/3, Virgo Shopping Centre, Santram Road, Nadiad - 387001.	0268 -2569158 / 59
	CENTRAL (Chattisgarh & Madhya pradesh)		
71	BHILAI	Room no. 8, second floor, Chauhan estate, G.E road, Supela, Bhilai-490020.	0788-2290454 , 2295355
72	BHOPAL	First Floor, Alankar Complex, Plot No. 11, Zone - II, M P Nagar, Bhopal -462011.	0755-4221321
73	BILASPUR	Shop no B-2, Vrindavan Parisar, Telipara road, Bilaspur-495001.	07752-412039
74	GWALIOR	1st Floor, Sharma Mansion, Near Archies Gallary, Old High Court Road, Jayendra Ganj, Lashkar, Gwalior -474009.	0751 -4077783
75	INDORE	220-221, D.M.Towers, Race Course Road, Indore-452003.	0731-2432061 / 71
76	JABALPUR	7, Ankita Complex, 2nd floor, Opp Prabhu Vandana Talkies, Civic Centre, Jabalpur -482002.	0761-4014944
77	RAIPUR	222-223, Rishabh Complex, M G ROAD, Behind Hotel All Near, Raipur - 492001.	0771-2534212, 4034155
78	RATLAM	Building No : 38, 1st Floor, New Road, Opposite Gujarati School, Ratlam - 457001.	07412 -231100 , 409348
79	UJJAIN	Office No: 4, 1st Floor, Siddhivinayak Trade Centre, Opposite Shaheed Park, Freeganj, Ujjain - 456010.	0734-4014174
80	SATNA	Shop no 1, In front of Bank of Maharashtra, 1st Floor, K.B.Complex, Semariya Chowk, Rewa Road, Satna-485001.	07672- 411095
	NORTH EAST		
	(Arunachal		
	Pradesh, Assam		
	& Tripura)		
81	AGARTALA	1st Floor , 88,Motor Stand Road , Opp: Petrol Pump, P.O.Agartala, Agartala, Tripura West - 799001.	0381 -2300089
82	GUWAHATI	Blue Dart Complex, Maniram Dewan Lane, G.S.Road Ulubari, Guwahati -781007.	0361 -2460587/ 88
83	JORHAT	Kay Dee Building,1st Floor, Rupahi Ali, Garali, Jorhat -785001.	0376 -2300368
84	TINSUKIA	Shyam kunj complex, Opp Hero honda Show room, ChirwayaPatty Road, Tinsukia -786125.	0374 -2336010
85	SILCHAR	N.N.Dutta Road, Near Guruduwara, Cachar, Silchar- 788001.	03842-230120 / 26

r. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
86	SIVASAGAR	Ground Floor, PP No. 2834, DAG No. 2736, R.K.Complex, Station Chariali, A.T.Road, Sivasagar - 785640.	03772 - 224013 / 232012
	NORTH WEST		
	(Chandigarh,		
	Haryana,		
	Himachal		
	Pradesh,		
	Punjab, Jammu& Kashmir)		
87	AMRITSAR	33,34 Deep complex, Opp doaba automobiles, Court Road Amritsar, Amritsar-143001.	0183- 2402227 / 221010
88	BHATINDA	MC 4373, 1st Floor, Opp Indian Overseas Bank, Kikar bazar, Bhatinda-151005.	0164-2253846
89	CHANDIGARH	2nd floor, sco 154 & 155, Deepak Towers, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh - 160017.	0172-2542807 / 2702545
90	JALANDHAR	1st Floor , SCO 33 , Multani Towers , PUDA Complex, Opp : Tehsil Complex, Jalandhar - 144001	0181-2453076 / 2243974
91	JAMMU	83, A/d Extn Near Police Lines, Gandhinagar, Jammu -180004.	0191-2455058 / 2454473
92	LUDHIANA	Cabin no 501, 5th floor, SCO -18, Feroze gandhi Mkt, Opp L.S.E., Ludhiana- 141001.	0161-2422157 / 3017701
93	MOGA	NIFD Campus, 531/9, New Town, Opp DM College, Moga-142001.	01636-223896 / 233296
94	MOHALI	SCF-33, 1ST Floor, Phase 5, Mohali -160059.	0172-2272123 / 465506
95 96	PANCHKULA PATIALA	SCO 64 1st Floor, Sec-11, Panchkula - 134112. No 6 & 7, Leela Bhavan Mkt, Patiala- 147001.	0172- 4635063 0175-2201890 / 2304678
97	PHAGWARA	1st Floor SCF 31, Near Arjun Mall, Guru hargobind Nagar Mkt, Phagawara -144401.	01824-262725 / 262981
98	SHIMLA	201, P.C.Chambers, Ridge, Ritz Cinema Road, Near Mall Road, Shimla - 171001.	177-2803737 / 2804747
99	SOLAN	Platinum Mall, Ground floor, South Enclave Bye Pass Saproon, Solan-173211.	01792 -225464 / 65
	NORTH (Delhi, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh,		
	Utaranchal)		
100	AGRA	6 Awagarh House, M.G. Road, Civil Lines, Agra -282001.	0562-2524126 / 2520325
101 102	allahabad Gorakhpur	LDA Centre Ground Floor, 2 S.P.Marg Civil Lines, Allahabad - 211001 Office no. 16,17,18 3rd floor, "The mall" Cross road, Bank Road,	0532-2560088 / 2560178 0551-2341809
		Gorakhpur-273001.	
103	KANPUR	Ground Floor krishna tower, 15/63 civil lines , Kanpur -208001.	0512-2306092
104	LUCKNOW	1st Floor, 215 / 27A, Subhash Marg, Lucknow-226003.	0522-2652263
105	LUCKNOW	Sri Ram Tower 1stFloor, Office No 103/104, Ashok Marg, hazaratganj, Lucknow-226001.	0522-2286193 / 95
106	MEERUT	T-306, Ganga Plaza, Begum Bridge Road, Meerut -250002.	0121-2655167/2656274
107	VARANASI	Kuber Complex ,4th Floor, D 58/2 Rathyatra, Varanasi -221010.	0542-2226818
108 109	VARANASI KANPUR	Shop No.7, Kashiraj Apartement, Kamachha, Varanasi - 221010 Ground Floor, 124/1, C Block, Bhatia Complex, Govind Nagar,	0542-2455732 0512- 2653687
		Kanpur - 208006.	
110	MUGALSARAI	3rd Floor, 952, G.T.Road, Subash Nagar, Near Subash Park, Mugalsarai, Chandauli- 232101.	05412-257542
111	MEERAPUR	188/255, C.L.Plaza, Attarsuiya, Meerapur, Allahabad - 211003.	0532 - 2451012 /13
112	MIRZAPUR	Plot No 64 , 301 Mission Compound, Ramai Patti, Civil Lines , Mirzapur - 231001	05442-253012
113	AMBALA	5502,1st floor Surya tower, opp Nigar Cinema, Nicholson Road Ambala Cantt-133001.	0171 2645367/ 66 / 58
		19, Windlass Shopping Complex, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248001.	0135-2652558 / 2710215



OFFICES	/BRANCHES
CITICES,	DIANCIES

Sr. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
115	bhikaji cama	Ground.Floor, Shop GF 13, Building No 3, Ansal Chambers I, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi- 110066.	011-26193385 / 84
116	JANAKPURI	103, 1st Floor, Facing main Road, Suneja Tower - I, Janakpuri District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110058.	011-25507314 / 16 / 26
117	JANPATH	68/2 2nd Floor, Above Mehra Sons Jewellers, Janpath, New Delhi - 110001.	011-41616623 / 23324909
118	MILAP	8A, Milap building, Ground Floor, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi -110002.	011-23359517/18, 43546864
119	NEHRU PLACE	2 nd Floor 3, Vardhman Trade Centre, DDA Complex, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110019.	011-26425334/35/36/37
120	PITAMPURA	504, 5th Floor, B - 08 GDITL Towers, Netaji Subhash Place, Opp. Wazirpur Depot, Pitampura, Delhi-110034.	011-27357134 / 35 / 37
121	KARKARDOOMA	401, Fourth Floor, Ashish Corporate Tower Community Centre, Karkarduma, New Delhi-110092.	011-22375744 / 47
122	GHAZIABAD	301-302, 3rd Floor Hans Plaza, Ambedkar Road, Ghaziabad-201001.	0120-2976098 / 97/ 99
123	GURGAON	Shop No. 251, Central Arcade, 1st floor, Opposite Sahara Mall, DLF Phase II, Gurgaon - 122002.	0124-2387956 / 59
124	HARIDWAR	Gr Íloor, Royal Plaza, Chandra acharya Chowk, Ranipur More, Haridwar- 249407.	01334-265941 / 266504 / 645404
125	KARNAL	1st Floor, 16, Mahila Asharam Complex, above gift gallery, Behind Main Bus Stand, Karnal-132001.	0184-226734 / 2253875
126	NOIDA	P-5, Second Floor, Ocean Plaza, Sec -18, Noida U.P-201301.	0120-2516368 / 69 / 70
127	HALDWANI	Ground Floor, L-2 Durga Center, Bhotia Parao, Nainital road, Haldwani- 263139	05946 - 282392 / 93
	NORTH (Rajasthan)		
128	AJMER	2nd Floor, 711/4, K C Complex, opp Daulat Baug,Ajmer - 305001.	0145-2431290
129	ALWAR	1st Floor, 38A Lajpat Nagar, Scheme No 2, Alwar- 301001.	0144-2348459
130	BIKANER	Chugh Mansion, 1st Floor, Opp. DRM Office, Near Railway Stadium, Bikaner - 334001.	0151-2540131 / 2549506
131	JAIPUR	300A , 2nd Floor, JSEL BUILDING, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017.	0141-2729047 / 48 / 49 / 50 / 52
132	JAIPUR	Sangam Tower, 2nd Floor, Office No. 213, Church Road, Jaipur-302001.	0141-2387276 / 75, 2387104 / 05
133	JODHPUR	1st Floor, 54 Gulab Bhavan, Chopasni Road, Near Kankariya Building, Jodhpur-342003.	0291-2636609
134	KOTA	Mewara Plaza, 344, Shopping center, Rawat Bhata, Guman Pura Road, Kota - 324007.	0744-2360863 / 2361356
135	Shri Ganganagar	21A, Bhardwaj Bhavan, 1st floor, Ravindrapath, Shri Ganganagar-335001.	0154-2440993 / 2442202 / 2444202
136		101, Anand Plaza, Nr. Ayad Bridge, University Road, Udaipur- 313001	0294-5101866
	EAST WEST (West Bengal, Orissa, Andaman & Nicobar Islands)		
137	ANGUL	2nd Floor, M R Tower, Main Road, Angul -759122.	06764-232456 / 57
138	BERHAMPUR	Opp of Hotel Moti, House No 12223A/16, Gandhinagar, Berhampur -760001, Dist - Ganjam.	0680-2220754 / 64
139	BHUBANESWAR	3rd Floor, Plot No.111, Varaha Complex, Station Square, Unit 3, Master Canteen, Kharvel Nagar, Bhubaneswar- 751001.	0674 -2391713 / 73
140	CUTTACK	1st Floor, Plot No 3027/3401, Opp. Kedarson, Dolamundai, Cuttack-753001.	0671 -2411837
141	HALDIA, MIDNAPORE	Akash Ganga Commercial Complex, Unit No.3/17, 3rd Floor, Durgachak, Haldia, Dist - Midnapore- 721602	03224- 272067 / 272166

ir. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
142 143	Howrah Kolkata park	10 Burnt Salt Gola Lane, Dobson Road, Howrah -711101.	033-26662564 / 45
144 145	street Kolkata RNM Naihati	125/1 Park Street, A G Towers, 6th Floor, Kolkata-700017. RNM House, 3B Lal Bazar Street, 3rd Floor, Kolkata -700001. 212 RBC Road, Surya Kiran Apartment, Ground Floor , P.O Naihati,	033 -22262081/ 2666210 033-22107584 / 2242077 033 -25023080 / 76
146 147	ROURKELA BARRACKPORE	 24 Parganas (North) -743165. Plot No 307/2050, Behind Pani Market Complex, Udit Nagar, Rourkela -769012. 4(2) S.N.Baneerjee Road, Shopping Arcade, 2nd Floor, Kolkatta - 700120. 	0661 -2500056/ 51 033 - 25452633 / 34
1.(0	EAST (Bihar & Jharkhand)		
148 149	BHAGALPUR BOKARO STEEL CITY	2nd Floor, Angar Complex, Patal Babu Road, Bhagalpur -812001. C 1-22 C, City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City-827004.	0641 -2409406 , 2300416 06542-231960 / 50
150 151	DHANBAD HAZARIBAGH	201, Shanti Bhawan, Bank More, Dhanbad -826001. Above Central Bank of India, Malviya Marg, Bodom Bazar, Hazaribagh -825301.	0326 -2300185 / 84 06546- 222847, 222674
152	JAMSHEDPUR	Shantiniketan Building , 2nd Floor, 1S.B Shop Area, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur -831001.	0657-2420437 / 38
153	MUZAFFARPUR	Domapokhar, Bank Road, Near Sutapatty, Shyam Mandir Marg, Muzaffarpur-842001.	0621-2246222 , 2246422
154	PATNA	301-305 [°] Ashiana Plaza, Budh Marg, Patna- 800001.	0612 - 2231167, 2201129 3292768
155	RANCHI	5, Arjan Place, 3rd Floor, Main Road, Ranchi -834001	0651 -2331632
	SOUTH 1 (Andhra Pradesh)		
156	ANANTAPUR	DNo: 11-170 A, Ground Floor, Meda Ramaiah Mansion, Subash Road, Ananthapur -515001.	08554-275273 / 74 / 78
1 <i>57</i> 158	BHIMAVARAM GUNTUR	D No: 27-2-9, Opp water Tank, J P Road, Bhimavaram- 534202. 2nd Floor, Raghu Mansions, 4th line, First Cross Road, Brodipet, Guntur - 522002.	08816-226005 / 08 0863-6642898
159	AMEERPET	G6-G10, Ground Floor, Swarna Jayanti Commercial Complex, Next to HUDA Maitrivanam, Ameerpet, Hyderabad-500038.	040-66664667/ 675/ 582
160	DILSUKHNAGAR	Shop No 7 & 8, 2nd Floor, Dno: 17-85/C/106 , Annapurna Shopping Complex, Main Road, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad- 500060.	040-24151203
161	HIMAYATNAGAR	3-6-269, G6 & G7 MYM Money Centre, opp Telugu Academy, Himayatnagar - Hyderabad-500029.	040-23261526 / 27
162	KUKATPALLY	Kalyan Sri Sai Niketan, Plot no. 138, Behind Margadarsi Chit Fund, Bhagyanagar Colony, Opp KPHB colony, Kukatpally- 500072.	040-66203220
163	KAKINADA	DNO: 5-1-61/1, 2nd floor, Ayyappa towers, Main Road, Suryarao peta, Kakinada - 533001.	0884-2347773 /74 /75
164	ONGOLE	Shop No: 11 & 12, Srinivasa Complex, Kurnool Road, Opp RTC Bus Stand, Ongole-523002.	08592-222205 / 06
165 166	NIZAMABAD NELLORE	Block E, 1st Floor, Kavita Complex, Godown road, Nizamabad - 503001. HNO:16/1102, Ground Floor, Moon Land Apartments, K V Agraharam, Pogathota, Nellore - 524001.	08462-232233 / 55 0861-2343480 /2302735
167 168	RAJAHMUNDRY SECUNDERABAD	7-28-32, 2nd Floor, Jupudy Complex, T Nagar, Rajahmundry-533101. Bhuvana Towers ,G 9 to G 10 , ground floor .,Near Manju theartre,	0883-2439476 / 2476761 040-27803394 / 95
169	TIRUPATI	S D Road , Secunderabad -500003 Flat No.10, lst Floor, Sridevi Complex, TilakRoad, Tirupati- 517501.	0877-2220202
170	VIJAYAWADA	D NO 27-14-47, Opp: Buckingham Post Office, Rajagopalachari street, Governerpet, Vijayawada- 520002.	0866-6666898 / 2579004
171	VISAKHAPATNAM	30-15-58, 2nd Floor, Silver Willow, Dabha Gardens, Visakhapatnam- 530020.	0891-2752070 / 2716577



Sr. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
172	WARANGAL	Ist Floor, Shop No. 16, H No. 5-9-36/37, Mayuri BVSS Complex, opp Public Garden, lashkar bazar, Hanamkonda Main Road , Warangal-506001.	0870-6565113 / 2553318
173	dr a s rao Nagar	H.No.1 1 238/2/4, 1st Floor, Vertex Plaza, Commercial Building, E.C.I.L, Opp. Radhika Theater, Beside LIC Office, Dr A S Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500062.	040-27133205 / 06
174	KURNOOL	Flat No.A10&11, 1st Floor, 40-383, Bhupal Residency, Park Road, Kurnool -518001.	08518-278738 / 39
175	MEHADIPATNAM	Shop No. 7, 10-4-3, Afia Plaza, Masab Tank, Mehadipatnam, Hyderabad - 500028.	040 - 23300160 / 63
176	ELURU	22B/6/8, Korrapati Steet, Powerpet, Eluru - 534002.	08812 - 221996 / 97
	SOUTH1 (Karnataka)		
177	J C ROAD	Bangalore Stock Exchange Itd, Stock Exchange towers 51, 1st cross, J C Road Branch, Bangalore - 560027.	080-22995236/46/49
178 179	MALLESHWARAM JAYANAGAR	13, Vasant Milan, 1st Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore - 560003. Shop No.7, First Floor, 44, 33rd Cross, 4th T Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560011.	080-23461225/23560525 080 22453800 / 22453900
180	KORAMANGALA	1st floor, 103, MIGHKHB colony, 17th main, 5th block, Koramangala , Bangalore - 560095.	080- 25529149 / 50
181	BELGAUM	Basavakrupa 1, Club Road, Opp: Civil Hospital, Near Hansraj Supermarket, Belgaum - 590002	0831 -2469817/ 2432101
182	BELLARY	Door no : 342/1, A/1, Chiranjivi Nilaya, Shubha Mahal, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary - 583101	08392 -257660 / 664
183	DAVANGERE	1st Floor, above Mahalakshmi book depot, Akkanahadevi road, PJ.Extension ,DAVANGERE - 577 002	08192 - 236964 / 65 / 234442
184	DHARWAD	Sri Ranga Towers, Ground Floor, Near NTTF, Ramnagar Cross, P B Road , Dharwad - 580001.	0836 - 2435635 / 36
185	GULBARGA	G1 & G2, Ground floor, Shrusti Arcade, Opp: St. Mary's Church, Court Road, Off S B Temple Road, Gulbarga -585102.	08472 - 279710/ 11
186	HASSAN	1ST Floor, LakshmiComplex, Opp. BSNL Bhavan, B.M.Road, Hassan-573201	08172-232117 / 18
187	HUBLI	1st floor, Varsha Complex, Next to Corpn Bank, Behind Bhavani Arcade, opp basava vana, Near Old Bus Stop, Hubli - 580029.	0836-2253110/12/06
188	KUNDAPUR	Door No. 433/1/5, 1st Floor, Nr Manjunath Nursing Home, Mastikatte, Main Road, Kundapur - 576201	08254-234557/58
189	KARKALA	Shop No 12 , D.No 127/23 , First Floor , Sharada Palace , Market Road , Karkala -574101	08258 - 234650/ 51
190	MANGALORE	Shop no 6& 7, 2nd Floor, Manasa tower, M G Road, Kodialbail, Mangalore - 575003	0824 - 2494986/ 2495220/ 24
191	MYSORE	No-442/3/4, 1st Floor, Chamaraja Double Road, Ramaswamy Circle, Mysore-570024.	0821-2333926/2330243/ 2333860
192	RAICHUR	11/2/59/A-1, Shreyansh Towers, 1st Floor, Above Bank of Maharashtra, M.G.Road, Raichur - 584101 .	08532 -225049 / 50
193	SHIMOGA	lst Floor, Sangappa Complex, Garden Area, 3rd Cross, Beside State Bank Of Hyderabad, Shimoga - 577201.	08182 - 227785 / 86
194	UDIPI	Shriram Arcade, 3rd Floor, opp Head post office, Udipi - 576101.	0820 - 2535404/ 05
195	BAGALKOT	T.P.No : 159/1A/8, Ward no :10, Behind Kalburgi Hospital, Mahaveer Road, Bagalkot -587101	08354 - 220100 / 03
196	MANIPAL	1st Floor, Trade Center, Near Syndicate Circle, Manipal- 576104	0820 -2572115 / 16
197	SURATHKAL	7-115/3, Vidyadayini Institute of Agri & Rural Devp Complex, Behind AdLabs, Iddya village, Surathkal-575014	0824 -2408072 / 240807
198	BANASHANKARI	No 1183 , 22A Cross , Banashankari 2nd Stage , Next To kims college , Bangalore - 560079	080-26716471 / 72

r. No.	Region/Location	Address	Contact Number
	SOUTH 2		
	(Tamil Nadu)		
199	ADYAR	Gokul arcade, 1st floor, No 2 Sardar Patel road, Adyar (near Adyar signal stop), Chennai - 600020.	044-24420602/45504085
200	ANNA NAGAR	W-101, 1st Floor, Second Avenue, Anna Nagar, Chennai - 600040	044-26280154/42051772
201	CHENNAI	Justice Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Bldg, 3rd Floor, 45, Moore Street, Second Line Beach, Chennai - 600001.	044-25340725/40100200
202	T.NAGAR	202, 2nd floor, challa Mall complex, 11&11A Sir Theagaraya Road, T.Nagar - Chennai - 600017	044- 24328380 / 4205177
203	COIMBATORE	A-108, 1st Floor, Raheja Centre, 1073-74, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641018.	0422- 2241606
204	ERODE	R.K.Samy Building, 1st floor, 110/4, Sathy Road, Near Bus Stand, Erode - 638003.	0424- 2213823
205	KARAIKUDI	Meenakshi Towers, 1st Floor, Door No.14/22, 100 Feet Road, Near Periyar Statue, Karaikudi- 630001.	04565 -232180
206	KARUR	128-A, Vanitha Towers, 1st Floor, Kovai Road, Karur - 639002.	04324 -240528 / 240438 240628
207	MADURAI	C-1, 3rd Floor, A. R . Plaza, 16-17, North Veli Street, Madurai- 625001.	0452-2350178 / 234217
208	MYLAPORE	Shop No .1B, Ground Floor, 4/180, TNHB complex, Luz corner, Mylapore, Chennai - 600004.	044- 24986972 / 435364
209	NAGARCOIL	30/4, Sundaram Arcade, 1st Floor, State bank main branch road, Nagarcoil - 629001	04652-228955 / 66
210	PONDICHERRY	201, Mission Street, 1st Floor, Above Bharat Oversaes Bank, Pondicherry-605001.	0413 -2331751/2331752
211	SALEM	Shop no5/1, 1st Floor , Sri Lakshmi Complex , No 76 , Cherry Road , Opp to Government Arts College , Salem - 636007	0427-2418648 /49 /50
212	TRICHY	A-1, Shairshti Court,ground floor, opp Rockfort school Salai Road, Woraiyur, Trichy- 62003	0431 -2750927
213	TUTICORIN	Anbu Medical Complex, 1st Floor, 285/8D, W.G.C.Road, Tuticorin - 628002.	0461 -2327638
214	VELLORE	Nexus Towers, 3rd Floor, No.6, Officers Line, Opp.to Voorhees School, Vellore- 632001.	0416-2221894, 95
215	KUMBAKONAM	No .104 & 105, 1st Floor, THSS Road , Opp to Kasi Theatre, Kumbakonam - 612001.	0435 -2422912 / 13
216	TAMBARAM	Shop No 8 & 9, No 68/22A, Kakkan Street, Tambaram West, Chennai-600045	044-22260569/42034948
217	PORUR	Arut jothi Towers, Plot No. 2 & 9, Ist Floor Shakthi Nagar, Mount Poonamalle High road, Porur, Chennai - 600116.	044 -22520191/ 4201420
	SOUTH 3		
218	(Kerala) CALICUT	1st Floor, Metro Towers, 19/2084 -B/20, P V Swami Road, Chalappuram, P O Calicut - 673002.	0495-2300373/2304473/ 2530270
219	KOLLAM	E-2-24/25, 2nd Floor Commercial Complex, East Block Bishop jerome Nagar, Chinnakada, Kollam - 691001.	
220	KANNUR	2nd Floor, KVR Towers, South Bazar, Kannur - 670002.	0497-2712323 / 33
221	KOCHI	4th Floor, Kurian Towers, Opp.Saritha Theatre, Banerji Road, Ernakulam, Kochi - 682018.	0484-2397402 / 03
222	KOTTAYAM	2nd Floor, Korattiyil Complex, Opp. Public Library, Sashtri Road, Kottayam-686001	0481 - 2303670 / 71
223	PALAKKAD	1st Floor, Fort Centre Complex, Fort Maidan Stadium Bye-Pass Road, Palakkad -678001.	0491 -2510851/ 61
224	TRICHUR	Pooma Complex, 3rd Floor, M G Road, Trichur - 680001.	0487 -2445657 / 58
225	TRIVANDRUM	Jayalayam 1st Floor, TC-14/2072, Punnen Road, Palayam, Trivandrum- 695034.	0471 - 2338032 / 33
226	TRIPUNITHURA	2nd floor, 24/101 Market Junction, Near Syndicate Bank, Palliparambukav Road, Tripunithura - 682301.	0484 - 2779860 / 61
227	THODUPUZHA	2nd Floor, Puthri Towers, Near KSRTC Bus station, Thodupazha - 685584.	0462 - 224128 / 29



PHOTO GALLERY



Chairman of LIC of India, Shri D. K. Mehrotra being welcomed by MD & CEO - SHCIL at SHCIL House - Mhape.

PHOTO GALLERY



Children from Helen Keller Institute for deaf & deaf blind giving a performance (National Anthem) on the occasion of SHCIL Foundation day at Mhape.



The winning team (SPL) in the inter group cricket tournament held at Vashi Sports Club, Navi Mumbai.

STOCK HOLDING CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED



PHOTO GALLERY



Shri L. Viswanathan, EVP-SHCIL handing over first prize in flower decoration to Ms. Bernadine Fernandes on SHCIL Foundation day at Mhape



SHCILians rendering an inspirational song on the occasion of SHCIL Foundation day at Mhape

PHOTO GALLERY



Children of SHCILians performing on the occasion of SHCIL Foundation Day at Mhape



SHCILians along with family members on the occasion of SHCIL Foundation day at Mhape



SHCILians and their family members on the occasion of SHCIL Foundation Day at Mhape

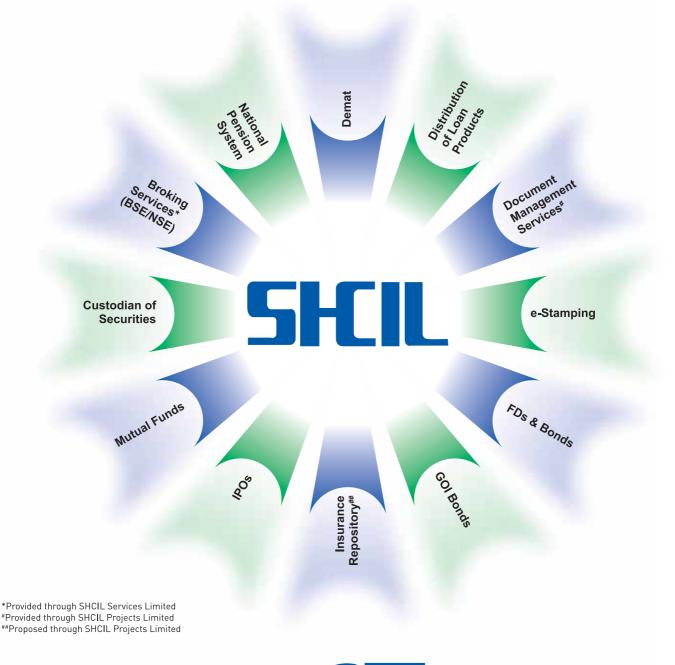


SHCIL Senior Management Team

Shri Ashok Motwani - MD & CEO (sitting in centre) along with Shri L. Viswanathan - Executive Vice President, Shri R. H. Mewawala - Executive Vice President (sitting from left to right)

Shri Sanjeev Vivrekar - MD & CEO - SHCIL Projects Limited, Shri Jaipal Menon - Sr. Vice President, Shri Nitin Jog - MD & CEO - SHCIL Services Limited, Shri Manoj Borkar - Sr. Vice President, Shri Umesh Punde - Sr. Vice President (standing from left to right)

Not just a Custodian





Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited

Registered Office:

301, Centre Point, Dr. B. A Road, Parel, Mumbai - 400 012. Maharashtra, India Tel.: 91 - 22 - 6177 9400 - 09 | E-mail: customercare@stockholding.com | Website: www.shcil.com